Catalogue no. 81-604-X ISSN: 1920-5910

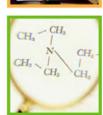
Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics

Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective

2016

Release date: December 15, 2016 Correction date: August 2, 2017









Statistics Canada Statistique Canada





Council of Ministers of Education, Canada Conseil des ministres de l'Éducation (Canada)

How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website, www.statcan.gc.ca.

You can also contact us by

email at STATCAN.infostats-infostats.STATCAN@canada.ca

telephone, from Monday to Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following toll-free numbers:

•	Statistical Information Service	1-800-263-1136
•	National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1-800-363-7629
•	Fax line	1-514-283-9350

Depository Services Program

Inquiries line
 Fax line
 1-800-635-7943
 1-800-565-7757

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed standards of service that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.gc.ca under "Contact us" > "Standards of service to the public."

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued co-operation and goodwill.

Standard table symbols

The following symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published
- * significantly different from reference category (p < 0.05)

Correction note:

The reference year for Section B3 Distribution of expenditure on education was incorrectly identified as 2014, it has now been corrected to 2013.

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2017

All rights reserved. Use of this publication is governed by the Statistics Canada Open Licence Agreement.

An HTML version is also available.

Cette publication est aussi disponible en français.

Foreword

The primary objectives of the Pan-Canadian Education Indicators Program (PCEIP) are to develop and maintain a set of statistics that provide information about education and learning in Canada and to support evidence-based policy making. PCEIP has been doing this since publishing its first set of education indicators for Canada and its jurisdictions in 1996. In September 2009, a set of international indicators was introduced in the first edition of *Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective*. Each year, this PCEIP series presents indicators for Canada and its provinces/territories, placing them in a broader international context.

Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective was designed to expand upon the information for Canada that is provided to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) for publication in Education at a Glance: OECD Indicators (EAG). The additional, internationally comparable data provided by Education Indicators in Canada complement EAG and support the mission of the Canadian Education Statistics Council (CESC) to "create and commit to comprehensive and long-term strategies, plans, and programs to collect, analyze, and disseminate nationally and internationally policy-relevant and comparable statistical information."

Twelve indicators are included in *Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective 2016*. The first 11 present information on: educational attainment (Indicator A1); upper secondary graduation rates (A2); labour market outcomes (A3); the financial resources invested in education (B1, B2 and B3); international students (C1); transitions to the labour market (C2); and the organization of learning environments at the elementary and secondary levels (D1, D2 and D3). A 12th indicator (E1) adds a selection of topics related to a recent assessment of adult literacy and numeracy.

Highlights, short analytical texts with charts, and data tables are included for each indicator. The definitions, categories and methodologies used for this report have been aligned with those of the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED 2011) to allow standardized and comparable statistics, thus the figures in the report may differ somewhat from similar numbers produced by the provinces and territories themselves. This report's Notes to readers section includes explanations and descriptions of the ISCED categories, and outlines how the Statistics Canada data were aligned with this international system.

Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective is published by the Canadian Education Statistics Council (CESC) as part of its broader endeavour, the Pan-Canadian Education Indicators Program (PCEIP). The CESC is a partnership between the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada (CMEC) and Statistics Canada. The many individuals who have played important roles in producing and reviewing this report are listed in the Committees and organizations section.



Table of contents

Foreword		3
Acronyms and abbreviations Introduction Highlights 13 Notes to readers 18 Chapter A The output of educational institutions and the impact of learning A 1 Educational attainment of the adult population Context Chart A.1.1 Distribution of the 25- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015 Chart A.1.2 Distribution of the 25- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained and sex, Canada, 2015 Chart A.1.3 Proportion of the 25- to 64-year-old population with short cycle tertiary and bachelor's, master's or doctoral or equivalent degree, 2015 Chart A.1.5 Proportion of the 25- to 64-year-old population with short cycle tertiary and bachelor's, master's or doctoral or equivalent degree, 2015 Chart A.1.5 Proportion of the 25- to 64-year-old population with tertiary education, 2015 2: 22-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-2	9	
	13	
	Notes to re	aders
	of educational institutions and the impact of learning	23
A 1 Education	nal attainment of the adult population	23
Context		23
Observations		24
Chart A.1.1		24
	Proportion of the 25- to 64-year-old population with short cycle tertiary and bachelor's, master's or doctoral	25 26
	Proportions of the population aged 25 to 34 and 55 to 64 that have attained tertiary education, 2015	27 28
Definitions, sou	rces and methodology	28
Tables A1		30
Table A.1.1		30
Table A.1.2		31
Table A.1.3	Percentage of the 25- to 64-year-old population that has attained tertiary education, by age group and sex,	32
Table A.1.4		33
A2 Upper sec	condary graduation	34
Context		34
Observations		34
		34 35
Definitions, sou	rces and methodology	36
Tables A2		38
Table A.2.1	Upper secondary graduation rates, by sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2014	38
Table A.2.2	Successful completion of upper secondary programmes in public schools, 16- to 19-year-olds, by sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2014	38

A3 Labour ma	rket outcomes	39
Context		39
Observations		39
Chart A.3.1 Chart A.3.2 Chart A.3.3	Employment rates of 25- to 64-year-olds, by highest level of education attained and sex, Canada and OECD, 20 Employment rates of the 25- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained, 2015 Employment rates of the 25- to 34-year and 55- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained 2005 and 2015	40
Definitions, sour	ces and methodology	41
Tables A3		43
Table A.3.1	Employment rates of 25- to 64-year-olds, by highest level of education attained and sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015	43
Table A.3.2	Trends in employment rates of 25- to 64-year-olds, 25- to 34-year-olds and 55- to 64-year-olds, by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005, 2010 and 2015	44
Table A.3.3.1	Trends in employment rates of 25 to 64-year-olds by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005 and 2015	45
Table A.3.3.2	Trends in employment rates of 25 to 34-year-olds by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005 and 2015	46
Table A.3.3.3	Trends in employment rates of 55 to 64-year-olds by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005 and 2015	47
Chapter B Financial res	sources invested in education	48
B1 Expenditur	e per student	48
Context		48
Observations		49
Chart B.1.1	Annual expenditure (US dollars) by educational institutions per student for all services, primary, secondary and university education, 2013/2014	49
Definitions, sour	ces and methodology	50
Tables B1		52
Table B.1.1.1	Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, for all services, by educational level, Canadian dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014	52
Table B.1.1.2	Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, for all services, by educational level, in equivalent US dollars converted using purchasing power parity, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014	52
Table B.1.2.1	Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, on core services and ancillary services, Canadian dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014	53
Table B.1.2.2	Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, on core services and ancillary services, in equivalent US dollars converted using purchasing power parity, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014	53
B2 Expenditur	e on education as a percentage of GDP	54
Context		54
Observations		54
Chart B.2.1	Public and private expenditure on educational institutions as a percentage of GDP, by level of education, 2013	54
Definitions, sour	ces and methodology	55
Table B2		56
Table B.2.1	Public and private expenditure on educational institutions as a percentage of GDP, by level of education, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013	56
B3 Distributio	n of expenditure on education	57
Context		57



Observations		57
Chart B.3.1	Current expenditure as a share of total expenditure on educational institutions, by level of education: all primary and secondary, short cycle tertiary (college) and post-secondary non-tertiary and university, 2013	57
Chart B.3.2	Compensation of staff as a share of current expenditure on educational institutions, by level of education: all primary and secondary, short cycle tertiary (college) and post-secondary non-tertiary and university, 2013	58
Chart B.3.3	Compensation of teachers as a share of current expenditure on educational institutions, by level of education: all primary and secondary, short cycle tertiary and post-secondary non-tertiary and university, 2013	59
Chart B.3.4	Compensation of all staff as a share of current expenditure on educational institutions for postsecondary education, Canada, OECD and other countries, 2013	60
Definitions, sou	rces and methodology	60
Table B3		61
Table B.3.1	Distribution of total and current expenditure by educational institutions, from public and private sources, by level of education, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013	61
Chapter C	education, participation and progression	63
C1 Internatio		63
Context	nai students	63
Observations		64
Chart C.1.1	Number of international students in tertiary education, by province, 2014	64
Chart C.1.2	Distribution of international students in tertiary education, by level of education, Canada and provinces, 2014	64
Chart C.1.3a	Proportion of international students among all tertiary enrolments, by level of education, Canada, provinces and OECD average, 2014	65
Chart C.1.3b	Proportion of international students among all tertiary enrolments, by level of education, G7 countries, Australia and OECD average, 2014	66
Chart C.1.4	Distribution of international students in tertiary education, by region of origin, Canada and provinces, 2014	67
Tables C1	rces and methodology	67 69
	International attidants in tartian advication and distribution of international agrapments, by layed of tartian	09
Table C.1.1	International students in tertiary education and distribution of international enrolments, by level of tertiary education, Canada and provinces, 2014	69
Table C.1.2	Distribution of international students ¹ in tertiary education, by region of origin and selected countries of citizenship, Canada and provinces, 2014	70
C2 Transition	s to the labour market	71
Context		71
Observations		72
Chart C.2.1 Chart C.2.2.1	Portrait of the 15- to 29-year-old Canadian population by age group and education and employment status, 2016 Distribution of the 15- to 19-year-old population by education and employment status, OECD, Canada	72
	and provinces, 2016	73
Chart C.2.2.2	Distribution of the 20- to 24-year-old population by education and employment status, OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016	74
Chart C.2.2.3	Distribution of the 25- to 29-year-old population by education and employment status, OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016	75
Chart C.2.3	Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET), Canada, OECD and other countries, 2016	76
Chart C.2.4	Distribution of the 25- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET), OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016	77
Chart C.2.5.1	Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET), by sex, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016	78
Chart C.2.5.2	Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed (NEET, unemployed only), by sex, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016	78
Chart C.2.5.3	Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, not in the labour force (NEET, not in the labour force only), by sex, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016	79
Chart C.2.6	Proportion of 15- to 29-year-olds males and females in education who are employed, OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016	80

Definitions, sour	ces and methodology	80
Tables C2		82
Table C.2.1	Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016	82
Table C.2.2	Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by sex and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016	84
Table C.2.3	Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by highest level of education attained	
Table C.2.4	and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016 Trends in the percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2016	86 88
Chapter D The learning	g environment and organization of schools	92
D1 Instruction	time	92
Context		92
Observations		93
Chart D.1.1	Total number of cumulative intended instruction hours in public institutions, by level of education, 2015/2016	93
Definitions, sour	ces and methodology	94
Table D1		96
Table D.1.1	Intended instruction time in public institutions, ages 6 through 17, by age, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015/2016	96
D2 Teachers's	salaries	97
Context		97
Observations		98
Chart D.2.1.1	Annual statutory teachers' salaries, full-time teachers in primary and lower secondary institutions, by teaching	0.0
Chart D.2.1.2	experience, Canadian dollars, 2013/2014 Annual statutory teachers' salaries, full-time teachers in upper secondary institutions, by teaching experience,	98
Chart D.2.2	Canadian dollars, Canada, 2013/2014 Annual statutory teachers' salaries, full-time teachers in lower secondary institutions, by teaching experience,	98
	US dollars, Canada and OECD, 2013/2014	99
Chart D.2.3	Annual statutory teachers' salaries after 15 years experience, full-time teachers in lower secondary institutions, Canada, OECD and selected countries, 2013/2014	100
Definitions, sour	ces and methodology	100
Tables D2		102
Table D.2.1	Annual statutory teachers' salaries in public institutions, by level of education taught and teaching experience, Canadian dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014	102
Table D.2.2	Annual statutory teachers' salaries1 in public institutions, by level of education taught and teaching experience, US dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014	103
D3 Teachers'	working time	104
Context		104
Observations		104
Chart D.3.1 Chart D.3.2.1	Hours of teaching time per day, by educational level taught, 2013/2014 Annual net teaching time and total working time, primary level, 2013/2014	104 105
Chart D.3.2.2	Annual net teaching time and total working time, lower secondary level, 2013/2014	106
Chart D.3.3	Net teaching time as a percentage of total working time, 2013/2014	107
Chart D.3.4	Number of teaching hours per year in general lower secondary education, Canada, provinces, OECD and selected countries, 2013/2014	108



Definitions, sou	rces and methodology	108
Table D3		110
Table D.3.1	Organization of teachers' working time in public institutions, by educational level taught, Canada and jurisdictions, 2013/2014	110
Chapter E Intergenera	tional Mobility in Education	111
	om the Programme for the International Assessment petencies (PIAAC)	111
		111
Observations		112
Chart E.1.1	Comparative distributions of literacy and numeracy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, 2012	112
Chart E.1.2	Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary/postsecondary non-tertiary to terti of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012	iary 112
Table D3 Table D.3.1 Organization of and jurisdiction Chapter E Intergenerational Mo E1 Insights from the Pro of Adult Competencies (Context Observations Chart E.1.1 Comparative of by highest level of 25- to 44-ye. Chart E.1.2 Percentage of to tertiary of 2 and selected of the certification of parental ed and territories. Chart E.1.5 Percentage of Canada, prov Definitions, sources and metal table E.1.1.1 Comparative of parental ed and foreign-benefit	Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary/postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012	113
Chart E.1.4	Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary/post-secondary non-tertiary to tertiary of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by native-born and foreign-born parents, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012/2015	114
Chart E.1.5	Percentage of intergenerational perpetuation of educational attainment of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012	115
Definitions, sou	rces and methodology	115
Tables E1		118
Table E.1.1.1	Comparative distributions of literacy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, provinces and territories, 2012	118
Table E.1.1.2	Comparative distributions of numeracy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, provinces and territories, 2012	120
Table E.1.2	Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012	122
Table E.1.3	Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by native-born and foreign-born parents, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012/2015	124
Table E.1.4	Percentage of intergenerational perpetuation of educational attainment of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012	125
Committees	and organizations	127

Acronyms and abbreviations

ASETS - Access and Support to Education and Training Survey

AUS - Australia

CAUBO - Canadian Association of University Business Officers

CEGEP - Collège d'enseignement général et professionnel

CESC – Canadian Education Statistics Council

CMEC - Council of Ministers of Education, Canada

DEU - Germany

EAG - Education at a Glance

ENG – England (United Kingdom)

ESES – Elementary-Secondary Education Survey

FEDEX - Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education

FIN - Finland

FINCOL – Financial Statistics of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools

FIUC - Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey

FRA - France

GBR - Great Britain

GDP - gross domestic product

GED - general education diploma

ICT - information and communication technologies

ILO - International Labour Organisation

INAC - Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada

INES - Indicators of Education Systems

ISCED - International Standard Classification of Education

ITA - Italy

JPN - Japan

KOR - Korea

LFS - Labour Force Survey

NEET – not in employment, not in education (or training)

NGS - National Graduates Survey

OECD – Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

PCEIP - Pan-Canadian Education Indicators Program

PIAAC - Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies

PISA – Programme for International Student Assessment

PPPs – purchasing power parities

PSIS – Postsecondary Student Information System

PS-TRE – problem solving in technology-rich environments

R&D - research and development

SLID - Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics



SUFSB - Survey of Uniform Financial System - School Boards

UKM – United Kingdom

UNESCO – United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UOE - UNESCO/OECD/Eurostat data collection

USA – United States

Introduction

Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective

Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective 2016 reports on certain aspects of the educational systems in Canada's provinces and territories and places them in an international context. The indicators presented here align with the definitions and methodologies used by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). This set of internationally comparable indicators offers statistical information for the following key themes:

Chapter A, *The output of educational institutions and the impact of learning*, profiles educational attainment among the adult population. It also presents information on graduation and completion rates at the upper secondary level, and on relationships between educational attainment and labour market outcomes.

Chapter B, *Financial resources invested in education*, focuses on spending on education. This information is presented both in terms of expenditure per student and expenditure in relation to the overall amount of resources as measured by GDP. The proportions of current and capital expenditures are also outlined.

Chapter C, Access to education, participation and progression, explores the extent of international student enrolment in college and university programs in Canada and its provinces and territories, and how this has changed over time. Several aspects of the transition from education to the labour force are examined for all young people, including the extent to which young adults are neither employed nor in education.

Chapter D, *The learning environment and organization of schools*, reports on the amount of time students must, in principle, spend in class as established by public regulations. It also presents information on key aspects of working environments for elementary and secondary school teachers: teaching time (as determined by policy) in the context of total working time, and salary.

Chapter E, *Intergenerational Mobility in Education* draws on data from the Program for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies; a survey that assessed the literacy, numeracy and problem solving skills of adults aged 16 to 65. This chapter focuses on intergenerational mobility in education as well as skills by parental educational attainment.

International indicators

Canada has participated in the OECD's Indicators of Education Systems (INES) programme since the project's inception in 1988. INES includes a set of indicators that allows comparisons of the education systems of its member countries. The OECD publishes the results annually in *Education at a Glance: OECD Indicators*.

Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective was developed to expand upon Canada's participation in INES and to broaden the Canadian statistical picture by providing comparable statistics for Canada's provincial/territorial systems of education. It is a product of the Pan-Canadian Education Indicators Program (PCEIP), and is considered a companion report to the OECD's Education at a Glance, which presents data for all OECD member countries, including Canada.¹

The indicators presented in this 2016 edition align with a selection of indicators from the OECD's 2016 report and were selected based on policy relevance and the availability of data for Canada and its provinces and territories.

^{1.} The 2016 version of Education at a Glance: OECD Indicators, which presents the latest statistics for the individual OECD member countries, is available free on the OECD Web site: www.oecd.org.



The data for Canada and the provinces/territories are presented along with the most recent OECD averages. The definitions and methodologies agreed upon in developing the international indicators were used to produce the data. These definitions and methodologies may differ from those used in a particular province/territory, thus the numbers presented in this report may differ from those published independently by the provinces/territories.

About the Pan-Canadian Education Indicators Program

The Pan-Canadian Education Indicators Program (PCEIP) is an ongoing initiative of the Canadian Education Statistics Council: a partnership between Statistics Canada and the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada. More information about PCEIP, including the full line of products, is available on the Statistics Canada Web site at www.statcan.gc.ca and the Web site of the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada at www.cmec.ca.



Chapter A: The output of educational institutions and the impact of learning

A1 Educational attainment of the adult population

- In Canada, the proportion of adults aged 25 to 64 with tertiary education (college/university completion) increased from 46% in 2005 to 55% in 2015, the highest rate among OECD countries. At the same time, the proportion of individuals with less than high school completion ("below upper secondary") decreased, from 15% in 2005 to 10% in 2015. Similar changes were mirrored in the provinces.
- In 2015, one-quarter (26%) of 25- to 64-year-olds in Canada had completed short cycle tertiary education, far greater than the average of 8% reported by the OECD.
- Canada's average for completion of university education for 25- to 64-year-olds was 30%, a rate just above the OECD figure at 28%. In Canada, university degree refers to bachelor's, master's and doctoral and equivalent degrees.
- At the post-secondary non-tertiary level, which captures the traditionally male-dominated areas of trades, the proportion of men (15%) was close to double that of women (7%). The opposite was true at the college and university levels, with the gap more marked at college (29% for women vs 22% for men) than university (32% for women and 27% for men).
- Ninety-three percent of Canadian adults aged 25 to 34 had attained at least upper secondary education (a high school diploma) in 2015, compared with 85% for those aged 55 to 64, reflecting change in attainment patterns for high school completion over time. There were relatively small differences between provinces in the proportion of adults aged 25 to 34 with at least a high school diploma; 2015 figures for all provinces ranged from 90% to 95%.

A2 Upper secondary graduation

- Canada's upper secondary graduation rate was 86% in 2014. The OECD average was 85%, and most OECD countries reported graduation rates of at least 80%. Within the OECD, Japan and Finland had the highest graduation rates at 97%. The upper secondary graduation rate corresponds to the probability that an individual will graduate from high school during his or her lifetime.
- In Canada, graduates under 25 years of age represented 94% of all graduates in 2014, compared with 98% for the OECD overall.
- Upper secondary graduation rates for females were higher than those for males in all provinces and territories, as well as in most of the OECD countries for which comparable data were available. In Canada, the rate for females was 89%; the rate for males, 84%.
- In Canada in 2014, successful completion in public secondary schools was 76%. This indicator measures
 the "on-time" graduation of the 2011/2012 cohort of Grade 10 students (Secondary III in Quebec), an
 indication of the efficiency of the public school system. Among the provinces and territories, the proportion
 of students who completed their education within the expected time varied considerably, from 17% in
 Nunavut to 84% in New Brunswick and Ontario.



A3 Labour market outcomes

- In Canada and other OECD countries, employment prospects increase with educational attainment.
 In 2015, Canada's employment rate for adults aged 25 to 64 who had not completed upper secondary education (high school) was 55%. In and throughout Canada, as well as in the OECD countries overall, the 2015 employment rates among the 25- to 64-year-old population were clearly highest—around 82% and beyond—among individuals who had a "tertiary education"; that is, a college or university credential.
- Between 2005 and 2015, employment rates were consistently higher among individuals with a tertiary education compared with those who had not attained that level of education, both throughout Canada and the OECD countries overall.
- In most OECD countries in 2015, the difference in employment rates between the sexes was less pronounced among university graduates compared with the upper secondary graduates. In Canada, a 13-percentage-point difference was observed between the employment rates for men and women in the upper secondary graduation category: 77% for men compared with 64% for women. Among university and college graduates, the male–female differences narrowed to around 7 and 8 percentage points, respectively.
- Employment rates dropped for young adults aged 25-34 with lower levels of education. In 2015, 73% of
 young adults with upper secondary were employed versus 78% for this same age group in 2005. This was
 not true for young adults with postsecondary non-tertiary or tertiary education, as between the two time
 periods, employment rates were more similar.
- In Canada, for 55-64-year-olds, the employment rate was higher in 2015 at every level of education than the
 rate observed in 2005 indicating that the older generation increasingly postponed retirement and continued
 working beyond age 55. For most of the OECD countries the employment rate did not change for this age
 group during the same time period.

Chapter B: Financial resources invested in education

B1 Expenditure per student

- Expenditure per student at the primary/secondary level was similar for Canada, other G7 countries and the OECD average.
- At \$US 25,598, Canada's expenditure per student at the university level was almost 60% higher than the OECD average of \$US 16,199, but was similar to the averages from the United Kingdom and United States.

B2 Expenditure on education as a percentage of GDP

- With 6.0% of its GDP allocated to educational institutions in 2013, Canada devoted a higher share of its wealth to education than the OECD countries overall (an average of 5.2%). The share of GDP devoted to educational institutions varied from one province or territory to another. The allocation of financial resources to educational institutions is a collective choice, made by government, business, and individual students and their families. The share of GDP is partially influenced by the size of the school-age population and enrolment in education, as well as relative wealth.
- In 2013, 42% of the share of GDP that Canada invested in education was allocated to the tertiary sector.
 Among the OECD countries, Canada, along with the United States (43%) and Chile (43%), allocated the largest share of education spending to tertiary education.
- Among the G7 countries, Italy spent the highest share of GDP invested in education on primary and secondary education at 74% while the United States spent the lowest at 57%. Canada was slightly higher at 58%.

B3 Distribution of expenditure on education

- In 2013, current expenditure accounted for most of the educational expenditure in Canada, in the provinces
 and territories and in all OECD countries for all levels of education. In Canada, it accounted for 93% of total
 expenditure at the primary and secondary levels, 95% at the short cycle tertiary (college) and postsecondary
 non-tertiary level, and 91% at the university level. At the postsecondary level, capital expenditure was 8%
 in Canada, compared with 11% for the OECD average.
- At all levels of education and in all provinces and territories, the compensation of staff (teaching and non-teaching) represented the largest proportion of current expenditure in education. In Canada, it accounted, on average, for 80% of current expenditure at the primary and secondary levels, 66% at the short cycle tertiary (college) and postsecondary non-tertiary level, and 67% at the university level. For postsecondary education, the Canadian and OECD averages were both 67%.
- At the primary and secondary levels, compensation of teachers accounted for the largest proportion of compensation of staff. In addition, other current expenditures (not related to compensation of teaching and non-teaching staff) was higher at the postsecondary level than at the primary and secondary levels.

Chapter C: Access to education, participation and progression

C1 International students

- The majority of international students in tertiary education in Canada were registered in Bachelor's or equivalent level programs, and were from Asia.
- Among G7 countries, Canada had a higher proportion of international students than Germany and Japan at all education levels. The patterns for France, the United Kingdom and the United States were more similar to Canada's, except that they all had much higher proportions at the doctoral level, and also for the master's level in the United Kingdom.

C2 Transitions to the labour market

- In 2016, the majority of young Canadians aged 15 to 19 years were in school (83%). For young adults 20 to 24 years of age, the percentage who had transitioned to the labour market and were employed (44%) was similar to that of those who were still pursuing their education (41%). For those in the 25-to-29 age group, most (71%) were not in school and were employed.
- In 2016, little variation was observed in the Canadian average of young NEETs between women (13%) and men (14%) in the 15-to-29 age group. However, when "unemployed" and "not in the labour force" data were examined separately within the young NEET population, there was a greater proportion of women (9%) than men (7%) who were not in the labour force, whereas more men (7%) than women (3%) were unemployed. This trend was observed in almost all provinces and territories and in the OECD average.
- In Canada in 2016, a greater proportion of women (44%) than men (35%) aged 15 to 29 years worked while they were in school. This trend, seen in all provinces, is observed year after year.



Chapter D: The learning environment and organization of schools

D1 Instruction time

- In Canada, in 2015/2016, the total intended instruction time in formal classroom settings was 8,307 hours on average, between the ages of 6 and 14 (this includes the primary (ages 6 to 11) and lower secondary (ages 12 to 14) levels of education). By comparison, total intended instruction time for the OECD countries for which data were available was 7,477 hours. This was 830 fewer hours than the average total intended instruction time in all public institutions in Canada during the 2015/2016 school year.
- Total intended instruction time for students aged 6 to 17 (primary, lower secondary and upper secondary levels) varied by province and territory, ranging from 12,252 hours in the Northwest Territories to 9,900 hours in Quebec (where upper secondary ends at age 16).

D2 Teachers' salaries

- In Canada, the salary for teachers at the beginning of their careers, in public elementary and secondary schools was about \$51,046 Canadian dollars in 2013/2014, ranging from \$41,700 in Quebec to \$74,088 in the Northwest Territories.
- In 2013/2014, teachers' salaries in and throughout Canada were similar regardless of the level of education being taught. Overall in Canada, average salaries for teachers at the beginning of their career (presented in US dollars for international comparisons) were \$39,492 in both primary and lower secondary institutions, and \$39,658 for those in upper secondary institutions. The comparable OECD averages (US dollars) were all lower, and they also varied by level taught, at \$31,028, \$32,485 and \$34,186, respectively.
- In over one half of the provinces and territories in Canada, teachers in public elementary and secondary schools reached their maximum salary after 10 years' experience—much sooner than their counterparts in other OECD countries.
- Within the G7 group of countries, teachers from Germany with 15 years of experience (\$US 69,431) had the highest average salary. This compares with \$US 65,511 for their Canadian counterparts.

D3 Teachers' working time

- In Canada, primary school teachers taught an average of 796 hours per year in 2013/2014, compared with the OECD average of 776 hours. Figures varied by province and territory, ranging from 700 hours in New Brunswick to 905 hours in Alberta.
- Within the G7 group of countries, net teaching time for teachers in the United States (981), Germany (750) and England (745) was higher than the Canadian average (743).
- Net teaching time in Finland was included as a comparison because of this country's high ranking in international academic assessments. Teachers in Finland at the lower secondary level had a lower net teaching time than all of the G7 countries (589 hours), Canada included.
- Net annual teaching time was 743 hours at the lower secondary level (generally Grades 7 to 9) and 744 hours at the upper secondary level (generally Grades 10 to 12). These figures for Canada are higher than the averages for the OECD countries overall—49 hours higher at the lower secondary level and 100 hours at the upper secondary level.
- On average in Canada, net teaching time represented about 60% of teachers' total working time. It was similar for lower and upper secondary levels taught (60%), and higher at the primary level (65%). This ratio and the pattern across levels of education taught were similar to the OECD average.



E1 Insights from the Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)

- Mobility between two generations from upper secondary or post-secondary non-tertiary to tertiary education
 is particularly large in Canada, in relation to the OECD average and to G7 countries. In fact, mobility at this
 level in Canada is second largest among these countries, after Korea.
- In Canada and the OECD, intergenerational mobility from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary is generally greater among women than among men. The difference in mobility at this level between women and men is larger in Canada than the OECD average.
- In Canada, intergenerational mobility from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary education is greater among those with foreign-born parents than among those with native-born parents. The reverse pattern is seen in OECD countries on average. In fact, intergenerational mobility in Canada among those with foreign-born parents is second largest in the OECD, after New Zealand.
- Intergenerational perpetuation of tertiary education in Canada is higher than that of any other level of education. Canada is above the OECD average and many other PIAAC participating countries in intergenerational perpetuation at this level. On the other end of the scale, intergenerational perpetuation of below upper secondary in Canada is lower than the OECD average, and lower than that of G7 countries except for Japan.



Notes to readers

Canadian and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) indicators

The following table outlines the indicators presented in this edition of *Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective* beside the corresponding indicators from *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD indicators*.

Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective 2016			Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators			
A1	Educational attainment of the adult population	A1	To what level have adults studied?			
A2	Upper secondary graduation	A2	How many students are expected to complete upper secondary education?			
A3	Labour market outcomes	A5	How does educational attainment affect participation in the labour market?			
B1	Expenditure per student	B1	How much is spent per student?			
B2	Expenditure on education as a percentage of GDP	B2	What proportion of national wealth is spent on education?			
В3	Distribution of expenditure on education	В6	On what resources and services is education funding spent?			
C1	International students	C4	Who studies abroad and where?			
C2	Transitions to the labour market	C5	Transition from school to work: Where are the 15-29 year-olds?			
D1	Instruction time	D1	How much time do students spend in the classroom?			
D2	Teachers' salaries	D3	How much are teachers paid?			
D3	Teachers' working time	D4	How much time do teachers spend teaching?			
E1	Intergenerational mobility in education	A4	To what extent does parents' background influence educational attainment?			

International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) classifications and descriptions

Indicators are classified according to the ISCED-2011 categories. The ISCED standard, developed and maintained by the UNESCO Institute for Statistics, is used for reporting data to the OECD. ISCED provides a framework and methodology that allows information from different national education programs to be presented within a comparable set of broad indicators.

^{1. 2015} was the first year in which the data presented in Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective have been categorized using ISCED-2011, the 2011 classification. In previous editions, data had been categorized using ISCED-97.

The following table provides a brief description for each ISCED category.²

International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) 2011 classification	Description
Early childhood education/ Pre-primary education ISCED 0	ISCED level 0 refers to early childhood programmes that have an intentional education component. These programmes aim to develop socio-emotional skills necessary for participation in school and society. They also develop some of the skills needed for academic readiness and prepare children for entry into primary education. ISCED level 0 programmes target children below the age of entry into ISCED level 1. There are two categories of ISCED level 0 programmes: early childhood educational development and pre-primary education. The former has educational content designed for younger children (in the age range of 0 to 2 years), whilst the latter is designed for children from age 3 years to the start of primary education.
Primary education ISCED 1	Designed to provide a sound basic education in reading, writing and mathematics and a basic understanding of some other subjects. Entry age: between 5 and 7. Typical duration: 6 years.
Lower secondary education ISCED 2	Completes provision of basic education, usually in a more subject-oriented way with more specialist teachers. Entry follows 6 years of primary education; duration is 3 years. In some countries, the end of this level marks the end of compulsory education.
Upper secondary education ISCED 3	Stronger subject specialisation than at lower-secondary level, with teachers usually more qualified. Students typically expected to have completed 9 years of education or lower secondary schooling before entry and are generally around 15 or 16 years old.
Postsecondary non-tertiary education ISCED 4	Internationally, this level straddles the boundary between upper secondary and postsecondary education, even though it might be considered upper secondary or postsecondary in a national context. Programme content may not be significantly more advanced than that in upper secondary, but is not as advanced as that in tertiary programmes. Duration usually the equivalent of between 6 months and 2 years of full-time study. Students tend to be older than those enrolled in upper secondary education.
Short-cycle tertiary education ISCED 5	Programmes at ISCED level 5, or short-cycle tertiary education, are often designed to provide participants with professional knowledge, skills and competencies. Typically, they are practically based, occupationally-specific and prepare students to enter the labour market. However, these programmes may also provide a pathway to other tertiary education programmes. Academic tertiary education programmes below the level of a Bachelor's programme or equivalent are also classified as ISCED level 5. ISCED level 5 has a minimum duration of two years and is typically but not always shorter than three years. For education systems with modular programmes where qualifications are awarded by credit accumulation, a comparable amount of time and intensity would be required.
Bachelor's or equivalent level ISCED 6	Largely theory-based programmes designed to provide sufficient qualifications for entry to advanced research programmes and professions with high skill requirements, such as medicine, dentistry or architecture. Duration at least 3 years full-time, though usually 4 or more years. They are traditionally offered by universities and can also be offered at some colleges.
Master's or equivalent level ISCED 7	Programmes at ISCED level 7, or Master's or equivalent level, are often designed to provide participants with advanced academic and/or professional knowledge, skills and competencies, leading to a second degree or equivalent qualification. Programmes at this level may have a substantial research component but do not yet lead to the award of a doctoral qualification.
Doctoral or equivalent level ISCED 8	Programmes that lead directly to the award of an advanced research qualification, e.g., Ph.D. The theoretical duration of these programmes is 3 years, full-time, in most countries (for a cumulative total of at least 7 years full-time equivalent at the tertiary level), although the actual enrolment time is typically longer. Programmes are devoted to advanced study and original research.

^{2.} See the "Reader's Guide" in Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and available on the OECD Web site: www. oecd.org and the ISCED 2011 guide available on the United Nationals Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) website: www.uis.unesco.org.



Mapping to ISCED

The report uses the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED-2011) to classify education programmes and the highest level of education successfully completed (educational attainment). The following tables show the correspondence between ISCED and the other data sources used for the indicators in this report.

Labour Force Survey (LFS)

ISCED	LFS (educational attainment)
ISCED 0/1	Grade 8 or lower (Quebec: Secondary II or lower)
ISCED 2	Grade 9 to 10 (Quebec: Secondary III or IV, Newfoundland and Labrador: 1st year of secondary)
	Grade 11 to 13 (Quebec: Secondary V, Newfoundland and Labrador: 2nd to 4th year of secondary) (non-graduate)
ISCED 3	Grade 11 to 13 (Quebec: Secondary V, Newfoundland and Labrador: 2nd to 4th year of secondary) (graduate)
	Some postsecondary education (non-graduate)
ISCED 4	Trade certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training
ISCED 5	Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, school of nursing, etc.
	University certificate below bachelor's level
ISCED 6	Bachelor's degree
ISCED 7/8 • University degree or certificate above bachelor's degree	
Note: The following	Ighour market

Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS)

ISCED	PSIS enrolment (program type and credential type)			
ISCED 5	Career, technical or professional training program (diploma)			
	Post-career, technical or professional training program (certificate, diploma, other type of credential associated with a program)			
ISCED 6	Undergraduate program (certificate, diploma, degree [includes applied degree], attestation and other short program credentials, associate degree, other type of credential associated with a program)			
	Post-baccalaureate non-graduate program (certificate, diploma, degree [includes applied degree], other type of credential associated with a program)			
	Graduate qualifying program, second cycle (other type of credential associated with a program)			
ISCED 7	Graduate qualifying program, third cycle			
	Health-related residency program (certificate, diploma, degree [includes applied degree], other type of credential associated with a program)			
	Graduate program, second cycle (certificate, diploma, degree [includes applied degree], attestation and other short program credentials, other type of credential associated with a program)			
ISCED 8	Graduate program, third cycle (diploma, degree [includes applied degree], attestation and other short program credentials)			
	Graduate program, above the third cycle (diploma)			
	Notes: Information on enrolments from PSIS 2010/2011 was used for Indicator C1, International students. Indicator, B1, Expenditure per student, is based on several data sources, including PSIS.			

Institution versus program-based levels of education

Historically, degree programs (levels ISCED 6 and higher) have been primarily delivered at universities. However, degree programs are increasingly being offered at community colleges, university colleges and technical institutes. In this text, references to 'university' level or degree programs include all ISCED 6 and higher programs offered at both universities and colleges. Conversely, 'college' programs refer to those ISCED 5 level programs that were traditionally offered at colleges and still make up the bulk of college program offerings.

The one exception to this terminology relates to the indicators in Chapter B of this report. Chapter B reports financial data which is collected from college and university institutions. Thus, when the text refers to college data in Chapter B, this would include any data relating to programs delivered at colleges, as it is not possible to separate the financial data directly related to the delivery of ISCED 6 and over programs from financial data directly related to the delivery of ISCED 5 programs.

Note that the ISCED term, 'tertiary' education includes the vast majority of university programs as well as any diploma (2 year plus) and degree level programs offered by colleges.

OECD averages

As stated in the OECD's Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators²:

The OECD average is calculated as the unweighted mean of the data values of all OECD countries for which data are available or can be estimated. The OECD average therefore refers to an average of data values at the level of the national systems and can be used to answer the question of how an indicator value for a given country compares with the value for a typical or average country. It does not take into account the absolute size of the education system in each country.

The OECD average can be significantly affected by missing data. Given the relatively small number of countries surveyed, no statistical methods are used to compensate for this. When a category is not applicable in a country or when the data value is negligible for the corresponding calculation, the value zero is imputed for the purpose of calculating OECD averages. When both the numerator and the denominator of a ratio are not applicable for a certain country, this country is not included in the OECD average.

OECD member countries

In 2016, the OECD member countries are: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea [South Korea], Latvia, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, the Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

Please refer to *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*, available on the OECD Web site at www.oecd. org, for the latest international statistics.

Comparisons to G7 countries and other selected countries

In this edition of Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective, data from G7 countries are presented in comparison to Canada where available. The other G7 countries are the United States, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and the United Kingdom. In some cases, data from non-G7 countries such as Australia is presented when it has been deemed appropriate because of the subject matter – e.g. immigrant outcomes.

Limitations

Indicators combine discrete education statistics and give them context. This report presents a selection of indicators that places Canada and the provinces/territories in an international perspective; however, it is only a partial picture of the performance of Canada, the provinces and territories. Although indicators show trends and uncover interesting questions, they cannot by themselves provide explanations or permit conclusions to be drawn. Additional research will always be required to determine causes and suggest solutions. The aim of this report is to stimulate thinking and promote debate on global education issues.



The harmonized indicators presented in this 2016 edition align with a selection of indicators from the OECD's 2016 edition of *Education at a Glance*, and they were selected based on their policy relevance and the availability of data for Canada and its provinces and territories. The definitions and methodologies agreed upon in developing the harmonized indicators were used to produce the data for Canada and the provinces/territories, and those definitions and methodologies may differ from those used in a particular province/territory. Consequently, the numbers presented in this report may differ from those published independently by the provinces/territories.

Although the data for Canada presented in this report are, for the most part, identical to those presented by the OECD in this year's *Education at a Glance (EAG)*, there are some instances where figures may differ slightly. This is not due to differences in methodologies or in data years, but it does reflect revisions to initial figures that were provided at earlier stages through the UNESCO/OECD/Eurostat data collection (UOE) required for the production of *EAG*.

It is preferable to avoid comparing, for any given indicator, the results presented in this report with those presented in previous editions because certain methodological adjustments may have been made in some cases, or because certain data used in the calculations for indicators may have been revised.

The OECD and other international organizations provide detailed guidelines and definitions to help member countries complete the complex data collection process in order to achieve the highest possible level of comparability. However, the countries must best apply these guidelines to their own data. Depending on the degree to which national concepts match these guidelines and to which national classifications of education map adequately to ISCED, the comparability may be affected. For more detailed information on the latest international statistics, please refer to *EAG*, available on the OECD Web site at www.oecd.org.

Chapter A

The output of educational institutions and the impact of learning



Educational attainment of the adult population

Context

This indicator provides a profile of the educational attainment of the adult population aged 25 to 64; that is, the percentage of that population that has successfully completed a certain level of education. For this international indicator, educational attainment reflects the highest level of education completed, based on the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) categories. As all subsequent indicators are examined by educational attainment within this international structure, this opening indicator, A1, sets the stage with an overview of the situation in Canada, including a breakdown of attainment by sex to reveal any gender differences. Information on generational differences reflects the shifts in educational attainment over time. Overall trends are also presented. This portrait of educational attainment places Canada and its provinces and territories in an international context.

Education helps give individuals the tools they need to participate in social and economic life and is key to the social and economic well-being of a country. As a large number of people in the 25-to-64 age range will have completed their formal education, this indicator provides some information on the skills and knowledge of this segment of the population, the core segment active in the labour market. Overall, the educational attainment of all individuals in the working-age population influences the competitiveness of economies and the prosperity of societies. Variations in attainment over time reflect differences in access to education, and indicate the evolution of knowledge available in the working-age population.

The distribution of educational attainment across Canada should not be considered an exact reflection of any educational system's output because many other factors come into play; for example, differences in labour market and economic situations, in the relative magnitude of international and inter-jurisdictional migrations, and the overall mobility of students and workers.

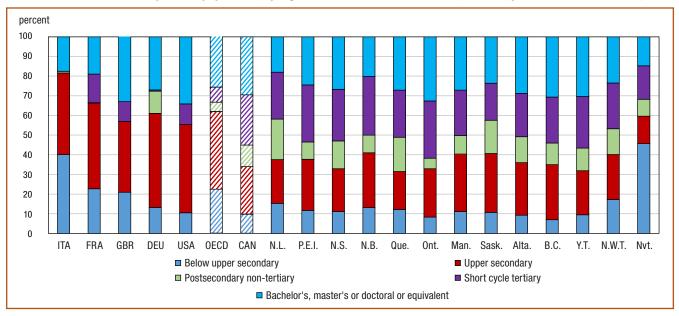
^{1.} See the "ISCED classifications and descriptions" section in this report's Notes to readers for brief descriptions of the ISCED categories.



Observations

Educational attainment in Canada

Chart A.1.1
Distribution of the 25- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015



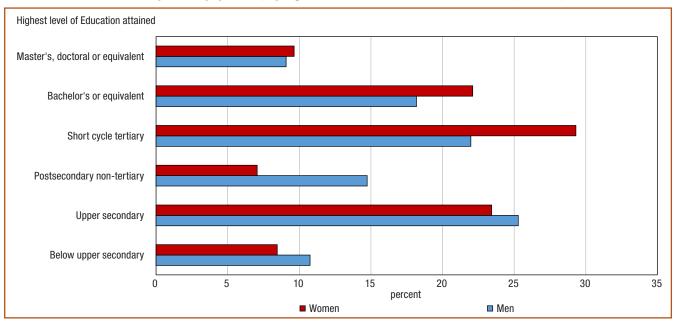
Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find. **Sources:** Table A.1.1, Table A.1.4 and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD indicators.

- Roughly one-quarter (26%) of Canadians 25- to 64-years-old had attained a college (short cycle tertiary) qualification, while 30% had completed their education at the university level. Canada had the highest proportion of its population aged 25 to 64 years old with short-cycle tertiary education (26%) among G7 countries, with the other countries ranging from 0% (Italy) to 15% (France).
- At the university level, the proportion of Canadians (30%) with university as the highest educational qualification is more similar to that of other G7 countries.
- Approximately 11% of Canadians had attained a "postsecondary non-tertiary education", which includes
 certificates or diplomas from vocational schools or apprenticeship training.² Among G7 countries, this is not
 a common level of attainment only Germany had a substantial proportion of the population (11%) who had
 postsecondary non-tertiary education as their highest level of attainment.
- One in 10 Canadians (10%) had not completed high school ("upper secondary"). Among G7 countries, Canada is comparable to the United States at 10% and Germany at 13%, but significantly lower than the United Kingdom (21%), France (23%) and Italy (40%).

For more information on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) educational attainment categories and the international classification scheme, see "Mapping to ISCED" in this report's Notes to readers section

Gender differences, Canada and OECD

Chart A.1.2
Distribution of the 25- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained and sex, Canada, 2015

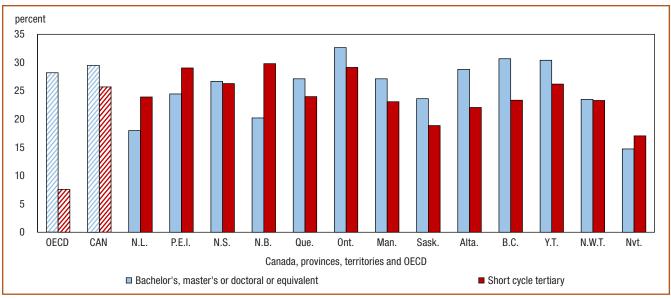


Source: Table A.1.1.

- Overall, men had lower levels of educational attainment than women. A larger proportion of men had below upper secondary education as their highest level of educational attainment.
- At the post-secondary non-tertiary level, which captures the traditionally male-dominated areas of trades, the proportion of men (15%) was close to double that of women (7%). The opposite was true at the college and university levels, with the gap more marked at college (29% for women vs 22% for men) than university (32% for women and 27% for men).

Tertiary attainment

Chart A.1.3
Proportion of the 25- to 64-year-old population with short cycle tertiary and bachelor's, master's or doctoral or equivalent degree, 2015

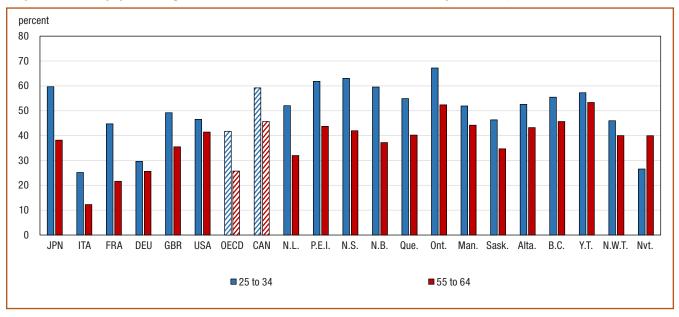


Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find. **Sources:** Table A.1.1, Table A.1.3 and Education at a Glance 2016:0ECD indicators.

- Among OECD countries 8% of 25- to 64-year-olds, on average, had completed college programs in 2015, far fewer than the 26% reported for Canada. This number reflects Canada's well-developed college sector.
- The corresponding OECD average for university (bachelor's, master's, doctoral or equivalent) was 28%, just under Canada's average of 30%.
- Within Canada, university attainment ranged from 15% in Nunavut to 33% in Ontario. For college, the numbers range from 17% in Nunavut to 30% in New Brunswick. Both educational sectors are strong in all jurisdictions.

Generational differences in tertiary attainment

Chart A.1.4
Proportions of the population aged 25 to 34 and 55 to 64 that have attained tertiary education, 2015

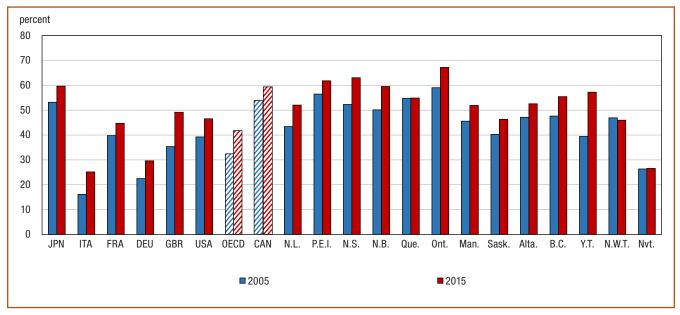


Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find. **Sources:** Table A.1.3 and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD indicators.

- Younger people had a higher level of educational attainment than their older counterparts in Canada and other OECD countries. This was also true in virtually all of the provinces and territories. In addition, Canada's level of tertiary attainment among the older and younger generations was higher than the OECD average.
- The largest difference in tertiary attainment between the older and younger age groups was in New Brunswick, where the younger age group had an attainment rate 22 percentage points above that of the older age group. The smallest difference was in the Yukon, with a difference of four percentage points between the age groups.
- A different pattern was seen in Nunavut, where the proportion of adults with a tertiary credential was higher among the older age group.

Trends in attainment levels

Chart A.1.5
Proportion of the 25- to 34-year-old population with tertiary education, 2005 and 2015



Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find. **Sources:** Table A.1.4 and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD indicators.

Between 2005 and 2015, the proportion of the 25-34-year-old Canadians that had attained tertiary education increased by 5 percentage points (from 54% to 59%). During the same period, the proportion of the same age group in OECD countries on average increased from 32 to 42 percent with the smallest increase in France (5 percentage points) and the largest in the United Kingdom (14 percentage points).

Definitions, sources and methodology

This indicator examines educational attainment among Canada's adult population aged 25 to 64, by age group and sex. It presents a portrait of the situation in 2015, but also shows the evolution since 2005.

The percentage of the population represented by a given age group that has attained a particular education level is obtained by taking the number of persons in this age group who have received a diploma attesting to that level, dividing it by the total number of persons in this same age group, and then multiplying by 100.

The education level corresponds to the highest level of education an individual has attained. The designation of the different levels of schooling is based on the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED-2011) (see the "ISCED classifications and descriptions" and the "Mapping to ISCED" section for the Labour Force Survey [LFS] in Notes to readers). An individual must have successfully completed a programme at a given ISCED level to be considered as having attained that level of education. An individual who has not successfully completed a programme is assigned the preceding education level. For example, a secondary school graduate, as well as an individual who has undertaken some postsecondary education but who has not obtained a credential at that level, is considered to have attained ISCED level 3 (upper secondary education); a student who has not successfully completed secondary school is considered to have obtained ISCED level 2 (lower secondary education).

The 2015 information presented for Canada on population and educational attainment is based on data from the LFS, which surveys approximately 56,000 households every month.³ The LFS seeks to obtain a detailed and timely picture of the population aged 15 or older throughout the country. It allows proxy reporting, meaning that information on the entire household can be collected from a single member of the household. In all, this type of reporting accounts for approximately 65% of all information collected. Figures from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) are those reported by the OECD, and are drawn from OECD and Eurostat databases, as compiled from national labour force surveys or population registers.

Some limitations are encountered when using LFS data to examine and categorize educational attainment using ISCED as it is not possible to make a precise delineation between "postsecondary non-tertiary education" and "short-cycle tertiary education". LFS data reported for the Canadian population that has attained ISCED level 5 (short-cycle tertiary education) will be somewhat overestimated because this category includes, for example, some CEGEP or college university transfer program graduates who, under the international classification standards, would have been placed in ISCED level 4 (Post-secondary non-tertiary education).

In Statistics Canada's LFS the master's or equivalent and doctors or equivalent levels cannot be identified separately; therefore, educational attainment in the ISCED 7 and 8 (Master's or equivalent and doctoral or equivalent) categories are combined.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is A1, To what level have adults studied?.

The LFS sample size has varied over the years, but the survey typically covers approximately 56,000 households. For more information, see, Guide to the Labour Force Survey, Statistics Catalogue no. 71-543-G.

Table A.1.1 Distribution of the 25- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained and sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015

						Tertiary education		
	Pre-primary and primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary education	Post-secondary non-tertiary ¹	Short cycle tertiary	Bachelor's or equivalent	Master's, doctoral or equivalent	All levels of education
OECD average ² Both sexes Men Women	9 8 9	15 15 14	40 42 37	5 5 5	8 7 8	16 15 17	12 12 13	
Canada³ Both sexes Men Women	2 3 2	7 8 6	24 25 23	11 15 7	26 22 29	20 18 22	9 9 10	100 100 100
Newfoundland and Labrador Both sexes Men Women	5 6 4	10 11 10	22 22 23	21 27 15	24 19 29	12 11 13	6 5 7	100 100 100
Prince Edward Island Both sexes Men Women	3 4 2 ^E	9 12 6	26 28 24	9 13 5	29 22 36	17 15 20	7 6 8	100 100 100
Nova Scotia Both sexes Men Women	2 3 2	9 11 7	22 23 21	14 19 10	26 22 31	17 15 19	10 9 11	100 100 100
New Brunswick Both sexes Men Women	4 6 3	9 9 8	28 28 28	9 12 6	30 27 32	15 12 17	6 5 6	100 100 100
Quebec Both sexes Men Women	4 4 4	8 10 7	19 20 18	17 20 15	24 21 27	18 17 20	9 8 9	100 100 100
Ontario Both sexes Men Women	2 2 2	6 7 5	25 26 23	5 8 3	29 26 32	22 20 23	11 11 11	100 100 100
Manitoba Both sexes Men Women	2 3 2	9 11 7	29 31 28	9 13 6	23 19 27	20 17 23	7 7 7	100 100 100
Saskatchewan Both sexes Men Women	2 2 2	9 11 6	30 31 28	17 22 12	19 12 26	17 15 20	6 6 6	100 100 100
Alberta Both sexes Men Women	2 2 2	7 8 6	27 27 26	13 20 6	22 17 27	20 17 23	9 8 9	100 100 100
British Columbia Both sexes Men Women	1 1 1	6 6 5	28 28 28	11 17 5	23 18 29	22 20 23	9 9 9	100 100 100
Yukon Both sexes Men Women	F X X	8 X 7 ^E	22 24 20	12 17 x	26 21 31	20 16 25	10 10 11	100 100 100
Northwest Territories Both sexes Men Women	5 [€] 6 [€] 4 [€]	13 13 ^E 12	23 21 24	13 22 5 [€]	23 19 28	16 13 19	7 7 ^E 8	100 100 100
Nunavut Both sexes Men Women	14 14 14	32 33 30	14 14 14	9 12 5 ^E	17 14 20	8 6 9	7 7 ^E 8	100 100 100

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* ^E use with caution F too unreliable to be published

F too unreliable to be published

1. Trade certificates or diplomas from a vocational school or apprenticeship training.

2. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, table A.1.1 Educational attainment of 25-64 year-olds (2015), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org.

3. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Note: Due to rounding, totals may not match the sum of the individual values.

Source: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS).

Table A.1.2 Percentage of the 25- to 64-year-old population that has attained at least upper secondary education, by age group and sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015

	,	Age group							
	25 to 64	25 to 34	30 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64			
			perce	ent					
OECD average ¹									
Both sexes	78	84	83	81	76	68			
Men	78	83	82	80	76	71			
Women	78	86	85	82	76	65			
Canada ²	00	00	0.4	00	00	0.5			
Both sexes Men	90 89	93 92	94 92	93 93	90 89	85 84			
Women	92	95 95	95 95	93 94	92	86			
Newfoundland and Labrador	JŁ	- 33	33	34	JŁ	- 00			
Both sexes	85	93	93	90	82	76			
Men	84	92	92	88	80	78			
Women	86	94	94	92	85	75			
Prince Edward Island									
Both sexes	88	95	96	93	87	81			
Men	84	92	93	88	82	76			
Women	92	98	99	97	91	85			
Nova Scotia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	·		·	·			
Both sexes	89	94	94	93	88	82			
Men	87	92	91	91	85	80			
Women	91	96	96	95	91	84			
New Brunswick									
Both sexes	87	94	94	94	86	77			
Men Women	85 89	91 96	93 96	92 95	84 89	75 79			
	09	90	90	90	09	79			
Quebec	88	90	91	92	89	00			
Both sexes Men	87	88	89 89	92 91	87	80 80			
Women	89	93	94	93	90	81			
Ontario			<u> </u>						
Both sexes	92	95	95	94	91	87			
Men	91	94	94	94	91	86			
Women	92	96	96	94	92	87			
Manitoba									
Both sexes	89	93	93	91	88	84			
Men	87	92	92	89	86	80			
Women	91	93	94	93	90	88			
Saskatchewan									
Both sexes	89	92	93	92	88	84 79 88			
Men	87 92	91 93	92 95	90 95	84 93	/9			
Women	92	უა	90	90	უა	00			
Alberta	91	02	93	92	89	87			
Both sexes Men	90	93 92	92	92 92	88	86			
Women	92	94	94	93	91	88			
British Columbia			<u> </u>						
Both sexes	93	95	96	95	93	89			
Men	92	94	94	95	92	89 88			
Women	94	97	97	95	94	89			
Yukon³									
Both sexes	91	92	89	94	88	88			
Men	88	90	88	94	84	86			
Women	93	95	92	94	92	89			
Northwest Territories ³									
Both sexes	83	83	82	86	81	81			
Men	82	83	84	84	79	81			
Women	84	83	79	88	83	80			
Nunavut ³	54	54	55	E4	57	F0			
Both sexes Men	54 53	50 50	55 49	51 49	5 <i>1</i> 54	56 65			
Women	56	50 59	62	53	62	46			
TOMON		00	02	00	04	+0			

^{1.} These averages are from *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*, Table A.1.3 Trends in Education attainment by age group (2005 and 2015), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.
2. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.
3. Caution should be exercised in interpreting these ratios and differences in ratios, as small estimates may present fairly high sampling variability. Estimates for small geographic areas, for small age-groups or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*.

Table A.1.3 Percentage of the 25- to 64-year-old population that has attained tertiary education, by age group and sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015

	Short Cycle tertiary education				Bachelor or equival			ster's, doc or equivale		Total Tertiary			
		Age group			Age grou			Age group		Age group			
	25 to 64	25 to 34	55 to 64	25 to 64	25 to 34	55 to 64	25 to 64	25 to 34	55 to 64	25 to 64	25 to 34 5	5 to 64	
						pei	rcent						
OECD average ¹ Both sexes	8	8	7	16	21	11	12	14	9	35	42	26	
Men	7	7	7	15	19	11	12	12	10	32	36	26	
Women	8	8	8	17	24	10	13	17	8	37	48	25	
Canada ² Both sexes	26	25	23	20	25	15	9	9	8	55	59	46	
Men	22	22	19	18	21	14	9	8	9	49	50	42	
Women	29	28	27	22	29	15	10	11	7	61	68	49	
Newfoundland and Labrador Both sexes	24	25	20	12	20	8	6	7	4	42	52	32	
Men	19	23	14	11	17	9	5	5	4 ^E	35	45	27	
Women	29	28	26	13	22	7	7	9	4	49	59	37	
Prince Edward Island Both sexes	29	30	24	17	28	13	7	4 ^E	6	53	62	44	
Men	29	26	14	15	22	13	6	4 ^E	6	43	52	34	
Women	36	33	33	20	33	14	8	5 ^E	7	63	71	53	
Nova Scotia									_				
Both sexes Men	26 22	27 25	22 16	17 15	24 20	12 12	10 9	12 10	7 8	53 45	63 54	42 35	
Women	31	30	28	19	28	13	11	13	7	60	72	48	
New Brunswick													
Both sexes	30 27	32 29	23 20	15 12	21	9 9	6	7	5 4	50	60	37	
Men Women	32	34	27	17	16 27	9	5 6	6 7	5	45 55	50 69	33 41	
Quebec													
Both sexes	24	23	21	18	22	13	9	10	6	51	55	40	
Men Women	21 27	20 26	19 23	17 20	17 27	13 13	8 9	8 12	7 6	46 56	45 65	39 42	
Ontario		20	20	20	21	10	3	12		30	0.0	42	
Both sexes	29	29	27	22	27	16	11	11	9	62	67	52	
Men	26	28	23	20	24	16	11	9	11	57	61	50	
Women Manitoba	32	31	30	23	30	17	11	13	8	66	73	55	
Both sexes	23	21	23	20	25	14	7	7	7	50	52	44	
Men	19	17	19	17	20	13	7	5	7	43	42	39	
Women	27	24	28	23	29	15	7	8	6	57	62	49	
Saskatchewan Both sexes	19	18	18	17	22	12	6	6	5	42	46	35	
Men	12	12	10	15	19	11	6	6	6	33	37	27	
Women	26	24	26	20	26	12	6	7	4	52	56	43	
Alberta Both sexes	22	20	21	20	24	15	0	0	0	51	53	43	
Men	17	16	14	20 17	20	14	9 8	8 6	8 9	42	42	38	
Women	27	25	28	23	29	15	9	10	6	60	64	49	
British Columbia						40						40	
Both sexes Men	23 18	22 16	22 16	22 20	26 23	16 16	9 9	8 7	8 10	54 47	55 45	46 41	
Women	29	27	28	23	30	16	9	9	7	61	65	50	
Yukon ³													
Both sexes	26	22	27	20	26	17 10F	10	10 ^E	10 ^E	57	57	53	
Men Women	21 31	20 24	23 ^E 30	16 25	21 ^E 30	13 ^E 20 ^E	10 11	x 13 ^E	10 ^E 10 ^E	47 66	47 68	46 60	
Northwest Territories ³													
Both sexes	23	21	19	16	17	15 ^E	7	8 ^E	6 ^E	47	46	40	
Men Women	19 28	20 ^E 23 ^E	13 ^E 24	13 19	15 ^E 18 ^E		7 ^E 8	Х 9 ^E	X X	39 55	41 50	32 48	
Nunavut ³	20	20	24	13	10	- 17	- 0	3	^		30	70	
Both sexes	17	15	26	8	5 ^E		7_	7 ^E	X	32	27	40	
Men Women	14 20	12 ^E 18	26 ^E 26 ^E		X	X	7 ^E 8	X 8 ^E	X	27 37	21 33	43 35 ^E	
women		10	۷۵'	9	Х	Х	8	۵۰	Х	31	აა	30-	

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act $^{\text{E}}$ use with caution

List with caution

1. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.1.2, Percentage of adults who have attained tertiary education, by type of programme and age group (2015) which represents the most recent available dat for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

2. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

3. Caution should be exercised in interpreting these percentages and differences in percentages, as small estimates may present fairly high sampling variability. Estimates for small geographic areas, for small age-groups or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Table A.1.4 Trends in educational attainment of 25- to 64-year-olds, 25- to 34-year-olds and 55- to 64-year-olds, by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005, 2010 and 2015

	Age 25 to 64			Age 25 to 34				Age 55 to 64				
	2005	2010	2015	2005 to 2015	2005	2010		2005 to 2015	2005	2010		2005 to 2015
				average				average				average
		percent		annual growth rate ¹		percent		annual growth rate ¹		percent		annual growth rate ¹
OECD average ²				J • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				J • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				J • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Below upper secondary	29	26	22	-2.7	21	18	16	-2.3	43	37	31	-3.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	45 27	44 30	43 35	-0.4 2.7	48 32	45 38	42 42	-1.2 2.7	38 20	41 23	42 26	1.2 2.6
Canada ³												2.0
Below upper secondary	15	12	10	-4.2	9	8	7	-3.2	25	18	15	-4.8
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	39 46	38 50	35 55	-1.1 1.8	37 54	36 56	34 59	-0.8 1.0	39 36	40 42	39 46	0.1 2.3
Newfoundland and Labrador												
Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	24 45	19 45	15 43	-4.2 -0.6	10 46	7 46	7 41	-3.7 -1.2	38 40	31 43	24 44	-4.7 1.0
Tertiary	31	36	42	3.1	43	46	52	1.8		26	32	3.9
Prince Edward Island	00	45	40	F 0		0	-		0.0	00	10	4.5
Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	20 35	15 36	12 35	-5.3 -0.0	11 33	6 37	5 33	-7.5 0.1	30 36	23 39	19 37	-4.5 0.4
Tertiary	45	48	53	1.8	57	57	62	0.9	34	38	44	2.5
Nova Scotia Below upper secondary	18	15	11	-4.7	10	8	6	-5.3	29	21	18	-4.7
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	40	37	36	-1.1	38	32	31	-1.9	35	38	40	1.3
Tertiary	42	49	53	2.3	52	60	63	1.9	36	40	42	1.5
New Brunswick Below upper secondary	20	16	13	-3.9	9	6	6	-2.9	33	25	23	-3.7
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	40	39	37	-0.8	41	37	34	-1.9	35	38	40	1.3
Tertiary Ouebec	40	46	50	2.2	50	57	60	1.7	32	37	37	1.6
Guebec Below upper secondary	19	15	12	-4.2	12	10	10	-2.6	32	23	20	-4.7
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	37	38	37	-0.2	33	35	36	0.8	37	42	40	8.0
Tertiary	44	47	51	1.5	55	55	55	0.0	31	35	40	2.6
Ontario Below upper secondary	13	10	8	-4.5	7	6	5	-3.3	24	16	13	-5.6
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	36	33	30	-1.7	33	30	27	-2.0	36	36	34	-0.5
Tertiary Manitoba	51	57	62	1.9	59	64	67	1.3	40	48	52	2.7
Below upper secondary	17	14	11	-4.1	11	10	7	-4.3	27	21	16	-5.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	42	41	39	-0.7	43	42	41	-0.5	37 36	39	40	0.7
Tertiary Saskatchewan	42	45	50	1.9	46	48	52	1.3	30	40	44	2.1
Below upper secondary	15	13	11	-3.5	10	_7	.8	-3.0	24	19	16	-3.8
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	50 35	51 36	47 42	-0.6 1.9	49 40	52 41	46 46	-0.7 1.4	42 33	47 35	49 35	1.4 0.4
Alberta	- 55	- 50	72	1.0	-10	71		1.4	00	- 55	00	0.7
Below upper secondary	12	11	9	-2.5	9	9	7	-1.8	19	14	13	-3.9
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	45 43	43 46	40 51	-1.3 1.8	44 47	44 47	40 53	-0.9 1.1	43 38	42 44	44 43	0.1 1.4
British Columbia												
Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	11 45	9 43	7 39	-4.8 -1.4	8 44	7 42	5 40	-5.4 -1.0		12 45	11 43	-3.0 -0.7
Tertiary	44	48	54	2.1	48	51	55	1.5	39	43	46	1.6
Yukon	40				4.05	4	O.F.		4.0	4-0	4.05	
Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	13 46	18 34	9 34	-3.3 -3.0	13 ^E 48	17 ^E 36	8 ^E 35	-5.0 -3.0		15 ^E 39	12 ^E 34	-3.8 -2.6
Tertiary	41	49	57	3.4		47	57	3.8		46	53	3.6
Northwest Territories Below upper secondary	25 ^E	25	17	_9 E	19 ^E	25 ^E	17	-1.4	38 ^E	29	19 ^E	-6.7
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	33	32	36			29	37	1.0	24 ^E	33	41	5.3
Tertiary	42	43	47	1.0	47	46	46	-0.2		38	40	0.7
Nunavut Below upper secondary	51	47	46	-1.1	45	46	46	0.2	66	45	44	-4.1
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	23	26	23	-0.3	28	28	27	-0.4	Χ	19	17	X
Tertiary	26	27	32	2.1	26 ^E	26	27	0.1	Х	36	40	Х

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the $\textit{Statistics Act}\xspace^{\text{E}}$ use with caution

Line average annual growth rates for Canada, the provinces and territories were calculated using unrounded data for all years in the 2005-to-2015 period.

2. The average annual growth rates are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.1.3, Trends in Educational attainment by age group (2005 and 2015), which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

3. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016 OECD Indicators.

A2 Upper secondary graduation

Context

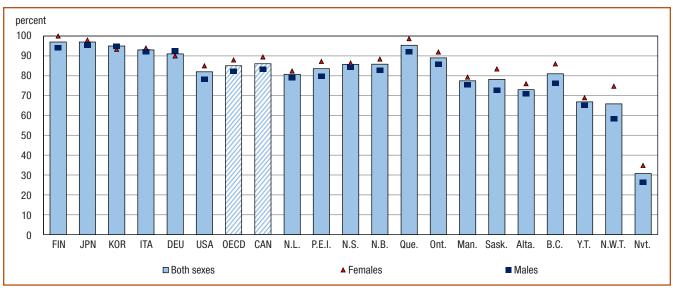
This indicator presents upper secondary school graduation rates. Graduation rates are often seen as a measure of student achievement. A comparison of overall rates gives some information about the extent to which school systems are succeeding in providing students with what is universally recognized as an important educational milestone. Presenting rates by sex reveals whether any gender differences exist; this in turn can signal whether those systems are meeting the needs of both male and female students. The share of graduates under 25 years of age among all graduates is also presented.

Upper secondary graduation is the foundation for further education. It has become an essential milestone for most students and provides economic and social benefits for society. Historically, males had been much more likely to graduate from secondary school; however, that pattern has been reversed for many years in Canada and almost all other OECD member countries. Whether male or female, the value of graduating from high school also extends beyond the academic qualification by giving individuals what is now widely considered the minimum requirement for entry into the labour market.

Another dimension presented by this indicator is the successful completion of upper secondary programmes based on a synthetic cohort for public schools. To a certain extent, this indicator reveals the effectiveness of Canada's various public education systems in producing graduates within the three-year period typically considered by the OECD as the normal duration of an upper secondary education program (on-time graduation). In Canada, this period would be equivalent to Grades 10 to 12, or, in Quebec, Grades 9 to 11.

Observations

Chart A.2.1
Upper secondary graduation rates, by sex, Canada, OECD and selected countries, 2014



Notes: The most recent data available for Canada and jurisdictions are for 2014, reflecting reports for the 2013/2014 academic year. Countries other than Canada are ranked in descending order and include the G-7 group of countries. Data are not available for the U.K. and France.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern, to make them easier to find.

Sources: Table A.2.1, Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.2.1, Upper secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary graduation rates (2014).

Upper secondary graduation rates

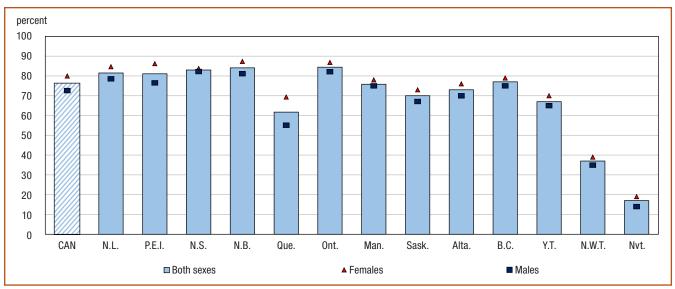
• Canada's high school ("upper secondary") graduation rate was 86% in 2014.¹ The majority of other OECD member countries reported graduation rates of at least 80%. Countries with higher graduation rates included Finland and Japan (97%), Korea (95%), Italy (93%) and Germany (91%). Graduation rates for the United States (82%) and the OECD average (85%) were both lower than that of Canada.

Graduation rates higher for females

• In Canada in 2014, the high school graduation rate for females was higher (89%) than that for males (84%), and was almost the same as the OECD averages for females and males (88% vs 83%). Germany and Korea were the only countries in the OECD whose graduation rates were higher for males than for females (2 and 1 percentage points higher).

Successful completion of upper secondary programmes

Chart A.2.2 Successful completion of upper secondary programmes in public schools, 16- to 19-year-olds, by sex, 2014



Notes: 15- to 18-year-olds in Quebec. The most recent data available for Canada and jurisdictions are for 2014, reflecting reports for the 2013/2014 academic year. The bar representing Canada is filled with a diagonal line pattern to make it easier to find. **Source:** Table A 2 2

- Over three quarters of students (76%) in Canada completed high school within the three-year period typically covered by upper secondary education.²
- The proportion of students who completed their education in the expected time varied considerably across the country: from 17% in Nunavut to 84% in New Brunswick and Ontario.
- The successful on-time completion of upper secondary programmes was higher for females than for their
 male counterparts in all provinces and territories. For the provinces, the lowest female-male gap was in
 Nova Scotia at two percentage points while the highest was in Quebec at 14 percentage points. At the
 Canada level the difference was 7 percentage points.

This rate reports on high school graduates, during a given year, from public, private, and First Nations band-operated schools as a proportion of the population of the corresponding age—a "population-based graduation rate". It provides an estimation of the probability that an individual will graduate from high school during his or her lifetime.

[&]quot;population-based graduation rate". It provides an estimation of the probability that an individual will graduate from high school during his or her lifetime.

2. These successful completion rates were calculated using a proxy cohort-based methodology. See the "Definition, data sources and methodology" section for this indicator. The OECD average was not produced for *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*.



Definitions, sources and methodology

This indicator presents net upper secondary graduation rates without duplication (i.e., first-time graduates) by sex. It also presents successful completion of upper secondary programmes of a proxy cohort in public schools.

Upper secondary graduation rates

These rates are an estimation of the probability that an individual will graduate from high school during his or her lifetime, assuming that current conditions related to graduation all remain the same.³

Upper secondary graduation rates are the sum of graduation rates by age, and the latter are obtained by dividing graduates of a specific age by the population of the corresponding specific age. *Rates without duplication* only count individuals who had obtained, during a given year, a diploma at this level for the first time.⁴ In general, a graduate of upper secondary education is considered to have successfully completed the last year of education at this level, regardless of his or her age.

All data for Canada reflect the 2013/2014 school year; the OECD averages also reflect 2013/2014. Information for Canada was drawn from the Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES), an administrative survey that collects data for public and private educational institutions from the provincial and territorial ministries/departments of education.⁵ To ensure comparability with other OECD countries, Statistics Canada added, for all provinces and territories (except Ontario and Nova Scotia, for which data were estimated), the number of 2013/2014 graduates from private schools provided by provinces and territories at ESES collection. The number of graduates from First Nations band-operated schools (these data were obtained from Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada), were also added to the number of public and private school graduates and included in the calculation of the upper secondary graduation rates presented.

Population estimates used in the denominator of the graduation rate calculation cover the entire population, including Aboriginal people, as of January 1, 2014.

Successful completion of upper secondary programmes in public schools

An adjusted proxy cohort for examination of the successful completion of upper secondary programmes has been developed for public schools (as per the scope of the ESES data collection) for Canada and the jurisdictions. It was calculated by dividing the number of 16- to 19-year-old graduates (15- to 18-year-olds in Quebec) in 2013/2014 by the number of Grade 10 (3° secondaire in Quebec) enrolments recorded three years earlier (i.e., in 2011/2012). This ratio has been adjusted to take into account deaths and interprovincial and international migration factors.

The adjustment factor is generated by dividing the 14- to 15-year-old population in 2011 (which represents the Grade 10 students) by the 17- to 18-year-old population in 2014 (which represents the Grade 10 students who graduated three years later). For Canada, where there is more in-migration than out-migration, the adjustment factor is below 100%. If this adjustment is not made, the inclusion of recent in-migrants who were not part of the original Grade 10 cohort would result in an overestimation of the number of graduates that were part of the original universe (the 2011 Grade 10 enrolments). This adjustment implicitly assumes that graduation rates of recent immigrants are identical to graduation rates of those in the original cohort.

Other possible flows in and out of the public school system between enrolment in Grade 10 and graduation at the end of Grade 12 may exist; for example, movement between public and private schools. Such possibilities could not be taken into consideration, however, as the appropriate data that would be needed to estimate such flows are not available at this time.

The methodology used to produce the numbers for Canada and the provinces/territories may differ from that used in a particular province/territory; consequently, the numbers in this report may differ from those published by the provinces/territories.

differ from those published by the provinces/territories.

In Canada, data on high school graduation is collected through the Elementary-Secondary Education Survey, which collects information on individuals who graduated at this level for the first time (unduplicated counts).

Data on graduations from some secondary programs are not uniformly available across the provinces/territories, and general education development (GED) credentials, adult basic upgrading and education, and graduation from adult school, which take place outside regular secondary school programs, are, in most instances, not included. Manitoba graduates from Adult Learning Centres in the province are not included in the graduation rate calculation.

International data collection

The international figures used by the OECD are obtained from the UOE collection of statistical data on education, carried out jointly by three international organizations (UNESCO, the OECD, and Eurostat), and conducted in 2015 by the OECD.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is A2, *How many students are expected to complete upper secondary education?*



Table A.2.1 Upper secondary graduation rates¹, by sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2014

		Tota	al (unduplicated)	
	Both sexes, all ages ²	Males, all ages	Females, all ages	Share of graduates < 25 years old ³
			percent	
OECD average ^{4,5}	85	83	88	98
Canada	86	84	89	94
Newfoundland and Labrador	81	79	82	100
Prince Edward Island	84	80	87	100
Nova Scotia	86	85	86	100
New Brunswick	86	83	89	100
Quebec	95	92	99	82
Ontario	89	86	92	97
Manitoba ⁶	77	76	79	99
Saskatchewan ⁶	78	73	83	100
Alberta	73	71	76	99
British Columbia	81	77	86	97
Yukon	67	65	69	100
Northwest Territories	66	58	75	94
Nunavut	31	27	35	99

- 1. All graduation rates in this table are calculated according to the "net" methodology (see the "Definitions, sources and methodology" section in Indicator A2 for more details).
- 2. The sum of graduation rates by age, which are obtained by dividing graduates of a specific age by the population of the corresponding specific age.

3. Share of graduates under 25 years of age among the total population of graduates.

5. The estimates submitted for Canada, to the OECD for its 2016 report are for 2013; they reflect the 2012/2013 academic year and are included in the OECD's average figures for 2014.

6. For further information about inclusions and exclusions, please refer to "Definitions, sources and methodology" section for more details.

Note: The methodology used to produce numbers for Canada and the provinces/territories may differ from that used in a particular province/territory; as a result, the numbers in this table may differ from those published by the provinces/territories.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES); Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Table A.2.2 Successful completion¹ of upper secondary programmes in public schools, 16- to 19-year-olds,² by sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2014

	Both sexes	Females	Males	
		percent		
OECD ³				
Canada	76	80	73	
Newfoundland and Labrador	81	85	79	
Prince Edward Island	81	86	77	
Nova Scotia	83	84	82	
New Brunswick	84	87	81	
Quebec ⁴	62	69	55	
Ontario	84	87	82	
Manitoba ⁴	76	78	75	
Saskatchewan	70	73	67	
Alberta	73	76	70	
British Columbia	77	79	75	
Yukon	67	70	65	
Northwest Territories	37	39	35	
Nunavut	17	19	14	

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

Sources: Statistics Canada, Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES)

^{4.} These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.2.1, Upper secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary graduation rates (2014) and Table A.2.2, Profile of upper secondary graduates from general and vocational programmes (2014), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org.

^{1.} The proxy cohort rate is calculated by Statistics Canada using 2011/2012 Grade 10 ("Secondaire 3" in Quebec) enrolments and 16- to 19-year-olds (15- to 18-year-olds in Quebec) graduates data in 2013/2014. The methodology used to produce numbers for Canada and the provinces/territories may differ from that used in a particular province/territory; as a result, the numbers in this table may differ from those published by the provinces/territories.

^{2. 15-} to 18-year-olds in Quebec.

^{3.} The completon rate is not included in *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*.

^{4.} As enrolments and graduates from non-public institutions (e.g. private schools, publicly funded independent schools) are not included in these calculations, these rates should not be interpreted as the total successful completion of all upper secondary programs.

A3 Labour market outcomes

Context

This indicator examines the connection between educational attainment and the labour market by looking at employment rates among the adult population aged 25 to 64. This relationship is explored by sex and by age group (25 to 34 and 55 to 64). Trends in employment rates by educational attainment are also presented. Educational attainment reflects the highest level of education successfully completed, based on the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) categories.¹

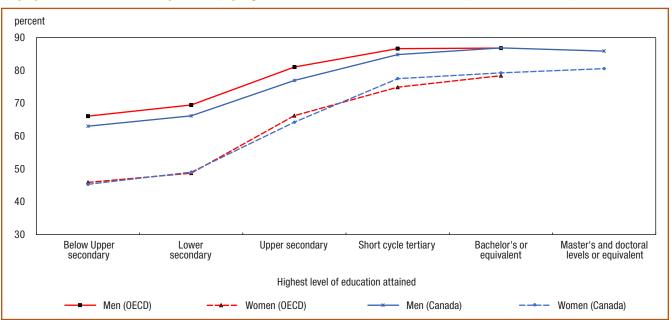
One of the main objectives of education systems is to prepare individuals so they can participate in a knowledgeoriented economy and society. Job prospects and employment rates are generally better for those individuals with higher education.

Observations

Employment rates by attainment

Chart A.3.1

Employment rates of 25- to 64-year-olds, by highest level of education attained and sex, Canada and OECD, 2015



Sources: Table A.3.1 and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

- Employment rates rose with levels of educational attainment both in Canada and at the OECD average.
- In Canada and for the OECD average, women had consistently lower employment rates than men.
- This gender gap in employment rates in Canada was largest (18 percentage points) among those with the least education and smallest (8 percentage points) among the men and women with bachelor's or equivalent education². This was also true at the OECD average, with a larger gap between men and women at the below upper secondary level (20 percentage points) and a smaller gap at the bachelor's or equivalent (9 percentage points).

^{1.} See the "ISCED classifications and descriptions" section in this report's Notes to readers for brief descriptions of the ISCED categories.

^{2.} The highest level of educational attainment for which comparable data for Canada and OECD are available.

percent 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 DEU ITA GBR USA OECD CAN N.L. P.E.I. N.S. B.C. Y.T. N.W.T. Nvt. N.B. Que. Man. Sask. Alta. ▲ Below upper secondary Upper secondary education ■ Postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary

Chart A.3.2 Employment rates of the 25- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained, 2015

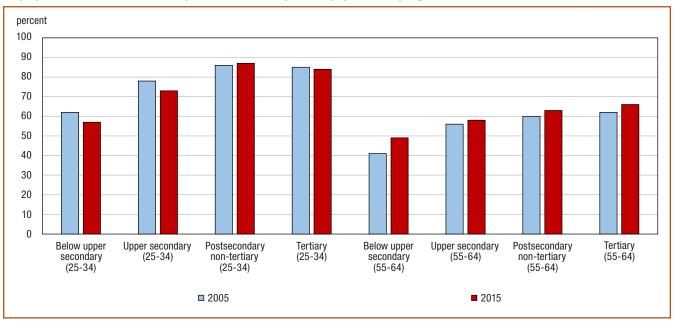
Note: The markers representing Canada and the OECD are enlarged and without colour to make them easier to find. Sources: Table A.3.1, Table A.3.2 and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

- Employment rates also rose with levels of educational attainment across all provinces, territories, G7
 countries and at the OECD average. However, the magnitude and the nature of the educational advantage
 varied among the Canadian jurisdictions.
- Although tertiary graduates generally had the highest employment rates in 2015, this was not true in Alberta and British Columbia, where those with postsecondary non-tertiary had slightly higher employment rates.
- Employment rates for Canadians with tertiary education were comparable to those of G7 countries, with Canada's employment rate being slightly higher than the US or Italy, but lower than that of France, Germany and the United Kingdom.
- Employment rates for Canadians with less than upper secondary education ranged widely across the
 country, with rates that were significantly lower than the Canadian and OECD averages in Newfoundland
 and Labrador and Nunavut, but significantly higher than both the Canada and OECD averages and in other
 G7 countries in the Yukon, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Employment rates by attainment, 2005 and 2015

Chart A.3.3

Employment rates of the 25- to 34-year and 55- to 64-year-old population, by highest level of education attained, 2005 and 2015



Sources: Tables A.3.3.2 and A.3.3.3.

- Employment rates decreased for young Canadians aged 25-34 with lower levels of education between 2005 and 2015. In 2015, 73% of young adults with upper secondary were employed versus 78% for this same age group in 2005.
- This was not true for young adults with postsecondary non-tertiary or tertiary education, as between the two time periods, employment rates were more similar.
- In Canada, for 55-64-year-olds, the employment rate was higher in 2015 at every level of education than the
 rate observed in 2005 indicating that the older generation increasingly postponed retirement and continued
 working beyond age 55. For most of the OECD countries the employment rate did not change for this age
 group during the same time period.

Definitions, sources and methodology

This indicator, labour market outcomes, examines the relationship between educational attainment and the employment rates of 25- to 64-year-olds, overall, by sex, and by age group. It also provides insight into how this relationship has evolved over time.

The employment rate represents the percentage of employed people in this population. To calculate the employment rate for a group with a particular level of educational attainment, the number of employed persons with the particular level of educational attainment is divided by the total number of persons in the population aged 25 to 64 who have attained that education level and then multiplying this quotient by 100.

The concepts and definitions of "employment" and "unemployment" adopted by the Labour Force Survey (LFS) are based on those endorsed by the International Labour Organisation (ILO). Employed persons are those who, during the reference week: (1) did any work at all at a job or business, that is, paid work in the context of an employer-employee relationship, or self-employment. It also includes unpaid family work, which is defined as unpaid work contributing directly to the operation of a farm, business or professional practice owned and operated by a related member of the same household; or (2) had a job but were not at work due to factors such as own illness or disability, personal or family responsibilities, vacation, labour dispute or other reasons (excluding persons on layoff, between casual jobs, and those with a job to start at a future date). The education level is measured according to the highest level of schooling completed.

The 2015 data for Canada and its provinces and territories were drawn from the Labour Force Survey (LFS), which surveys approximately 56,000 households every month.³ The LFS excludes the following from the scope of the survey: individuals who live on reserves or in other Aboriginal settlements in the provinces, full-time members of the Canadian Forces and institutional residents. The LFS employment rate is based on a monthly average from January to December. Figures from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) are those reported by the OECD, and they are extracted from the OECD and Eurostat databases compiled from national labour force surveys for the OECD member countries.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is A5, *How does educational attainment affect participation in the labour market?*.

^{3.} The LFS sample size has varied over the years, but the survey typically covers approximately 56,000 households. For more information, see, *Guide to the Labour Force Survey*, Statistics Catalogue no. 71-543-G

Table A.3.1 Employment rates¹ of 25- to 64-year-olds, by highest level of education attained and sex, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015

Employment rates of 23- to C	Pre-primary and primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Post- secondary non-tertiary ²	Short cycle tertiary		Master's and doctoral levels or	All levels of education
OECD averages ³ Both sexes Men		60 69	74 81	79 84	80 87	82 87		
Women		49	66	76	75	78		
Canada ⁴ Both sexes Men Women	45 54 36	59 66 49	71 77 64	80 82 75	81 85 78	83 87 79	83 86 81	76 81 72
Newfoundland and Labrador Both sexes Men Women	32 36 27	46 49 43	63 67 58	70 71 69	75 79 72	80 83 78	85 87 83	67 70 65
Prince Edward Island Both sexes Men Women	47 48 43 ^E	65 69 57	71 76 64	76 78 72	82 85 80	82 85 80	84 85 83	76 78 74
Nova Scotia Both sexes Men Women	35 44 24 ^E	56 61 48	68 74 61	71 71 71	78 79 77	81 84 78	85 85 84	73 75 71
New Brunswick Both sexes Men Women	38 40 34	57 62 51	70 73 67	73 74 70	79 81 77	84 84 84	85 87 83	73 74 72
Quebec Both sexes Men Women	46 53 37	58 64 50	70 75 64	79 81 77	81 83 79	83 86 80	82 83 81	76 79 73
Ontario Both sexes Men Women	44 56 34	55 63 45	69 75 63	78 81 71	81 86 77	83 88 79	83 87 80	76 81 72
Manitoba Both sexes Men Women	54 65 39	62 72 47	77 82 71	83 85 78	83 88 79	85 89 83	86 89 82	79 84 75
Saskatchewan Both sexes Men Women	48 64 24	69 77 53	78 84 71	84 86 79	84 89 82	86 88 84	86 88 84	81 85 76
Alberta Both sexes Men Women	55 65 43	68 77 56	76 83 69	85 88 75	83 90 78	83 87 80	83 86 81	80 85 74
British Columbia Both sexes Men Women	42 46 38	61 67 53	70 78 62	80 81 75	77 81 74	80 85 77	84 88 80	75 80 70
Yukon Both sexes Men Women	X X X	69 72 65	78 83 72	78 84 59	82 82 83	87 92 84	88 86 90	81 83 79
Northwest Territories Both sexes Men Women	52 53 52 [€]	60 53 67	74 82 67	87 88 86	87 92 84	92 92 92	96 96 97	81 82 79
Nunavut Both sexes Men Women	46 42 50	47 44 51	70 69 70	67 65 73	78 81 76	93 94 92	97 96 97	64 61 67

^{..} not available for a specific reference period x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* ^E use with caution

Euse with caution

1. Number of 25- to 64-year-olds in employment as a percentage of the population aged 25 to 64.

2. Trade certificates or diplomas from a vocational school or apprenticeship training.

3. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.5.1, Employment rates, by educational attainment (2015), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at tstais.oecd.org.

4. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Table A.3.2 Trends in employment rates¹ of 25- to 64-year-olds, 25- to 34-year-olds and 55- to 64-year-olds, by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005, 2010 and 2015

		Ag	e 25 t	o 64			Age	25 to	34		Age	55 to	64
	2005	2010	2015	2005	to 2015	2005	2010	2015	2005 to 2015	2005	2010	2015	2005 to 2015
		percen	t	grov	average annual vth rate ²		percent		average annual growth rate ²		percent		average annual growth rate ²
OECD average ³ Below uppersecondary Upper secondary andpostsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	56 75 84	55 73 83	56 74 84		-0.1 -0.1 -0.0	61 77 84	57 75 83	58 76 82	-0.6 -0.2 -0.2	38 50 65	40 53 67	43 57 71	1.2 1.4 0.8
Canada ⁴ Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	56 76 82	55 74 81	55 74 82		-0.2 -0.4 -0.0	62 80 85	58 77 84	57 77 84	-0.8 -0.4 -0.1	41 57 62	43 58 65	49 59 66	1.9 0.4 0.6
Newfoundland and Labrador Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	36 64 77	38 64 76	42 66 78		1.4 0.3 0.1	39 65 79	42 67 80	39 70 82	0.1 0.7 0.4	26 43 50	31 45 48	38 51 54	3.9 1.7 0.7
Prince Edward Island Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	60 72 83	54 71 82	60 72 82		0.1 -0.0 -0.1	62 76 88	55 72 83	58 73 86	-0.6 -0.4 -0.2	49 56 58	43 59 63	56 58 64	1.4 0.4 1.0
Nova Scotia Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	50 73 80	51 70 81	51 69 80		0.3 -0.5 0.1	55 77 85	52 72 85	60 73 85	0.9 -0.5 -0.0	35 51 54	40 55 61	42 55 60	2.0 0.8 1.0
New Brunswick Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	46 72 80	51 71 81	50 71 81		0.9 -0.2 0.1	46 76 87	48 71 87	49 70 87	0.5 -0.8 -0.0	33 51 52	40 55 58	47 60 59	3.6 1.6 1.1
Quebec Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	52 74 81	54 72 82	54 74 82		0.3 0.1 0.1	59 79 84	60 78 85	56 80 84	-0.5 0.1 0.0	36 51 55	40 52 59	48 58 62	3.0 1.2 1.1
Ontario Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	58 77 83	53 73 81	52 71 82		-1.1 -0.8 -0.1	63 80 85	53 75 84	56 72 84	-1.2 -1.1 -0.1	44 59 65	41 59 67	46 59 68	0.5 0.0 0.4
Manitoba Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	63 81 86	64 81 85	60 79 84		-0.4 -0.2 -0.1	59 81 89	59 82 86	55 81 86	-0.7 0.0 -0.3	51 63 66	56 66 70	57 65 71	1.2 0.4 0.8
Saskatchewan Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	63 82 85	65 82 86	64 80 85		0.2 -0.2 0.0	61 81 87	63 82 88	56 82 87	-0.9 0.1 0.0	51 62 69	59 70 73	60 68 71	1.7 0.8 0.4
Alberta Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	68 82 84	65 80 82	65 79 83		-0.4 -0.4 -0.1	73 84 85	64 81 84	62 81 85	-1.5 -0.4 -0.0	54 68 71	55 65 72	61 67 72	1.3 -0.2 0.1
British Columbia Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	59 75 80	57 74 79	57 72 79		-0.3 -0.4 -0.0	67 79 84	61 78 81	61 78 84	-0.9 -0.2 -0.0	39 57 62	45 58 63	51 56 65	2.7 -0.1 0.4
Yukon Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	56 83 88	52 76 85	67 78 85		1.7 -0.7 -0.3	x 81 91	51 ^E 76 84	73 79 87	x -0.3 -0.4	43 ^E 75 74	48 66 77	60 69 72	3.3 -0.9 -0.3
Northwest Territories Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	62 87 92	48 88 90	58 79 90		-0.7 -1.0 -0.2	58 88 90	41 87 92	70 73 92	1.9 -1.8 0.2	58 77 87	48 80 82	42 ^E 66 80	-3.1 -1.6 -0.8
Nunavut Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	46 78 93	52 71 89	47 69 86		0.1 -1.3 -0.7	41 78 89	44 70 93	36 63 87	-1.3 -2.1 -0.3	37 X X	49 79 92	55 70 80	3.9 x x

⁰ true zero or a value rounded to zero x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* ^E use with caution

Lose with caution

1. Number of 25- to 64-year-olds, 25- to 34-year-olds and 55- to 64-year-olds in employment as a percentage of the populations aged 25 to 64, 25 to 34 and 55 to 64, respectively.

2. The average annual growth rates for Canada, the provinces and territories were calculated using unrounded data for all years in the 2005 to 2015 period.

3. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.5.3, Trends in employment rates, by educational attainment and age group (2005, 2010 and 2015), which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

4. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Table A.3.3.1 Trends in employment rates1 of 25 to 64-year-olds by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005 and 2015

		upper ndary	Upper sec	ondary	Postsecondary non-tertiary ²				All levels of education	
	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015
		percent								
OECD averages³ Both sexes Men Women	56 68 46	56 66 46		74 81 66		79 84 76	84 89 79	84 88 80	72 81 64	74 81 68
Canada ⁴ Both sexes Men Women	56 67 44	55 63 45	75 82 69	71 77 64	79 84 72	80 82 75	82 86 79	82 86 79	76 82 71	76 81 72
Newfoundland and Labrador Both sexes Men Women	36 43 30	42 45 38	60 67 54	63 67 58	68 70 66	70 71 69	77 78 75	78 81 75	62 65 58	67 70 65
Prince Edward Island Both sexes Men Women	60 65 52	60 63 54	71 76 66	71 76 64	74 77 67	76 78 72	83 85 81	82 85 80	74 77 72	76 78 74
Nova Scotia Both sexes Men Women	50 58 40	51 58 43	72 77 67	68 74 61	75 78 70	71 71 71	80 84 76	80 82 79	72 76 67	73 75 71
New Brunswick Both sexes Men Women	46 52 39	50 53 46	72 77 68	70 73 67	71 74 65	73 74 70	80 83 78	81 83 79	70 73 67	73 74 72
Quebec Both sexes Men Women	52 63 40	54 61 46	73 79 66	70 75 64	76 80 70	79 81 77	81 84 79	82 84 80	73 78 68	76 79 73
Ontario Both sexes Men Women	58 69 46	52 62 42	76 82 69	69 75 63	81 85 72	78 81 71	83 87 79	82 87 78	78 83 72	76 81 72
Manitoba Both sexes Men Women	63 74 48	60 71 46	79 85 74	77 82 71	83 87 78	83 85 78	86 89 83	84 89 81	80 85 75	79 84 75
Saskatchewan Both sexes Men Women	63 73 49	64 74 46	80 86 74	78 84 71	84 88 79	84 86 79	85 88 83	85 89 83	80 84 76	81 85 76
<mark>Alberta Both sexes</mark> Men Women	68 81 53	65 75 53	80 88 72	76 83 69	87 91 79	85 88 75	84 90 80	83 88 79	81 88 74	80 85 74
British Columbia Both sexes Men Women	59 69 47	57 63 50	73 80 67	70 78 62	80 85 72	80 81 75	80 85 75	79 84 76	75 81 69	75 80 70
<mark>Yukon Both sexes</mark> Men Women	56 64 47	67 70 62	81 79 83	78 83 72	87 87 86	78 84 59	88 88 87	85 86 84	82 82 81	8 1 83 79
Northwest Territories Both sexes Men Women	62 66 59	58 53 63	85 88 82	74 82 67	90 91 87	87 88 86	92 95 90	90 93 89	83 86 80	81 82 79
Nunavut Both sexes Men Women	46 50 42	47 43 51	80 82 79	70 69 70	73 77 x	67 65 73	93 97 89	86 88 84	66 70 61	64 61 67

^{..} not available for a specific reference period x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*1. Number of 25- to 64-year-olds in employment as a percentage of the population aged 25 to 64.

2. Trade certificates or diplomas from a vocational school or apprenticeship training.

3. These averages are from *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*, Table A.5.3, Employment rates, by educational attainment (2005 and 2015), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and

OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.
4. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Table A.3.3.2 Trends in employment rates1 of 25 to 34-year-olds by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005 and 2015

		upper ndary	Upper seco	ondary	Postseco non-ter		Ter	tiary		evels cation
	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015
					percent					
OECD averages ³ Both sexes	61	58					84	82		
Men Women	74 47	69 45					89 80	88 79		
Canada ⁴ Both sexes	62	57	78	73	86	87	85	84	81	80
Men Women	72 48	67 42	85 70	79 64	90 78	88 83	88 82	88 82	86 76	84 76
Newfoundland and Labrador										
Both sexes Men	39 48	39 50	59 67	62 63	72 74	80 80	79 79	82 84	68 71	74 76
Women Prince Edward Island	27 ^E	26 ^E	52	61	68	79	79	81	66	73
Both sexes Men	62 65	58 66	74 84	71 78	81 86	82 88	88 88	86 90	81 83	80 84
Women	56	Х	62	63	70	X	88	84	79	77
Nova Scotia Both sexes	55	60	73	70	83	81	85	85	79	80
Men Women	63 43	67 46	77 70	75 63	86 78	81 81	89 83	86 85	82 76	81 79
New Brunswick		_								
Both sexes Men	46 50	49 55_	75 81	68 73	81 87	81 83	87 89	87 86	79 81	79 79
Women Quebec	40	34 ^E	68	62	73	77	86	87	77	79
Both sexes Men	59 69	56 64	75 81	73 80	84 87	86 85	84 86	84 87	79 83	80 83
Women	45	43	67	62	78	86	83	82	76	77
Ontario Both sexes	63	56	79	69	87	87	85	84	82	79
Men Women	73 49	66 42	86 71	76 61	91 77	89 81	89 82	88 81	87 77	84 75
Manitoba					00			00	00	
Both sexes Men	59 77	55 71	79 87	79 86	86 92	88 90	89 93	86 91	82 88	82 87
Women Saskatchewan	34	36	70	69	79	82	85	83	75	76
Both sexes Men	61 79	56 69	79 86	79 86	87 92	88 91	87 90	87 91	82 87	82 87
Women	36	37	70	70	79	82	85	85	76	77
Alberta Both sexes	73	62	81	77	91	89	85	85	83	81
Men Women	87 56	77 42	89 70	84 68	95 81	92 73	91 80	92 80	91 76	88 74
British Columbia										
Both sexes Men	67 76	61 67	77 83	74 81	87 92	88 91	84 88	84 87	81 85	80 85
Yukon Yukon	55	50	70	64	78	82	81	81	76	76
Both sexes Men	X	73	77 81	79 89	89 96	79 88	91 88	87 94	81 84	83 90
Women	X X	X X	74	64	X X	X	93	83	78	77
Northwest Territories Both sexes	58	70	87	67	90	89	90	92	83	81
Men Women	62 51 ^E	57 80	93 80	72 64	92 x	88 X	96 87	94 90	87 79	82 81
Nunavut	-									
Both sexes Men	41 48	36 35	79 82	64 58	X X	61 60 [€]	89 96	87 92	64 70	57 54
Women	34	37	75	71	Х	Х	84	83	58	60

^{..} not available for a specific reference period x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the <code>StatisticsAct</code> $^{\rm E}$ use with caution

^{1.} Number of 25- to 34-year-olds in employment as a percentage of the population aged 25 to 64.

2. Trade certificates or diplomas from a vocational school or apprenticeship training.

3. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.5.3, Employment rates, by educational attainment (2005 and 2015), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

^{4.} Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Table A.3.3.3 Trends in employment rates1 of 55 to 64-year-olds by highest level of education attained, Canada, provinces and territories, 2005 and 2015

		upper ndary	Upper sec	ondary	Postseco non-ter		Tertiary			evels ication
	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015	2005	2015
			percent							
OECD averages ³		40								
Both sexes Men	38 49	43 51					65 71	71 76		
Women	30	36					57	65		
Canada⁴										
Both sexes Men	41 53	49 57	56 63	58 64	60 64	63 66	62 69	66 71	55 63	61 66
Women	29	40	50	53	52	56	56	62	47	56
Newfoundland and Labrador										
<mark>Both sexes</mark> Men	26 29	38 41	40 47	49 55	46 48	54 54	50 55	54 62	38 43	49 54
Women	23	36	34	44	43	53	46	47	33	44
Prince Edward Island	-									
Both sexes	49	56	54	57	59	61	58	64	55 61	60
Men Women	57 39	62 47	60 49	65 50	62 53	64 53	66 53	64 64	61 48	64 57
Nova Scotia			-					-		
Both sexes	35	42	48	56	54	54	54	60	47	55
Men Women	43 25	46 38	57 39	61 51	59 47	54 53	62 48	63 57	55 40	57 52
New Brunswick	20	- 00	00	01		00	70	01	-10	- 02
Both sexes	33	47	52	59	49	60	52	59	45	56
Men Women	40 25	50 43	55 50	61 58	54 41	64 52	58 48	62 56	50 41	59 54
Ouebec	23	40	30	30	41	32	40	30	- 41	J-
Both sexes	36	48	50	57	53	59	55	62	48	57
Men Women	48 25	56 39	60 43	63 51	58 46	64 54	63 47	67 58	57 38	63 52
Ontario	23	35	43	JI	40	34	47	30	30	32
Both sexes	44	46	57	58	64	64	65	68	58	62
Men	57	53 39	63	62	67	67	71	74 63	66	67
Women Manitoba	33	39	52	54	58	57	59	03	50	57
Manitoba Both sexes	51	57	60	64	70	68	66	71	61	67
Men	61	66	65	68	72	68	73	78	68	71
Women	41	43	54	61	68	68	59	66	54	62
Saskatchewan Both sexes	51	60	61	67	64	68	69	71	62	68
Men	61	69	70	75	66	71	74	73	68	72
Women	38	43	52	60	62	63	66	70	56	63
Alberta Both sexes	54	61	66	64	72	73	71	72	67	69
Men	69	71	76	72	75	77	76	76	74	75
Women	38	50	58	57	66	61	67	69	59	62
British Columbia Both sexes	39	51	55	54	59	61	62	65	56	59
Men	53	59	63	61	65	63	71	68	65	64
Women	26	41	49	48	47	55	54	61	47	54
Yukon Poth saves	43 ^E	co	70	67	70	70	74	70	co	ec
<mark>Both sexes</mark> Men	43 ⁻ X	60 70	79 76	67 72	70 62 ^E	73 79	74 77	72 71	69 69	69 72
Women	X	Х	81	62	X	Х	71	73	70	66
Northwest Territories	58	42 ^E	70	63	80 ^E	71	07	00	70	67
<mark>Both sexes</mark> Men	58 50	42 ^L	76 90	68	X X	71 72	87 87	80 84	73 74	67
Nomen (64	53 ^E	X	60	X	X	86	77	73	67
Vunavut										-
<mark>Both sexes</mark> Men	37 X	55 X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	80 84	53 57	67 65
Women	X	67	X	X	X	X	X	75	48	71

^{..} not available for a specific reference period x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the <code>StatisticsActEuse</code> with caution

^{1.} Number of 55- to 64-year-olds in employment as a percentage of the population aged 25 to 64.
2. Trade certificates or diplomas from a vocational school or apprenticeship training.
3. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.5.3, Employment rates, by educational attainment (2005 and 2015), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

4. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Chapter B

Financial resources invested in education

B1

Expenditure per student

Context

This indicator provides information on the investment, from all sources, in each student in public and private institutions at several levels of education. Expenditure by educational institutions per student is largely influenced by teachers' salaries (see Indicators B3 and D2), pension systems, teaching and instructional hours (see Indicator D1), the cost of teaching materials and facilities, the program provided (e.g., general or vocational), and the number of students enrolled in the education system. Policies to attract new teachers or to reduce average class size or change staffing patterns have also contributed to changes in expenditure by educational institutions per student over time. Ancillary and R&D services can also influence the level of expenditure by educational institutions per student.

Effective schools require the right combination of trained and talented personnel, appropriate curriculum, adequate facilities and motivated students who are ready to learn. The demand for high quality education, which can translate into higher costs per student, must be balanced against other demands on public expenditure and the overall burden of taxation. Although it is difficult to assess the optimal volume of resources needed to prepare each student for life and work in modern societies, international comparisons of spending by educational institutions per student can provide useful reference points.

Policy-makers must also balance the importance of improving the quality of educational services with the desirability of expanding access to educational opportunities, notably at the tertiary level. In addition, decisions regarding the allocation of funds among the various levels of education are key. For example, certain provinces and territories emphasize broad access to higher education and some invest in near universal education for children as young as 3 or 4 years of age.

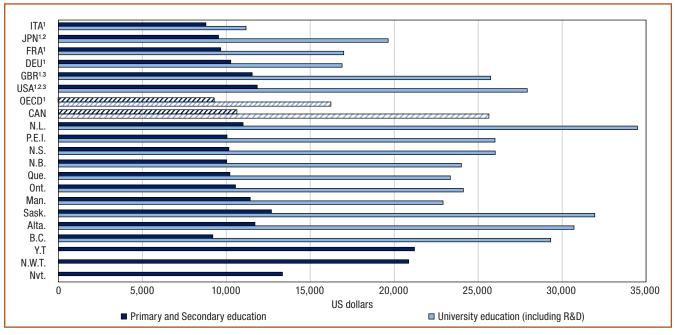
The indicator shows direct public and private expenditure by educational institutions¹ in relation to the number of full-time equivalent students enrolled. Note that variations in expenditure by educational institutions per student may reflect not only variations in the resources provided to students (e.g., variations in the ratio of students to teaching staff) but also variations in relative salary and price levels.²

^{1.} This indicator (B1) presents "expenditure by educational institutions", as data are collected by type of institution. Indicator B2 uses the term "expenditure on educational institutions", as the financial data are collected by source of funds, type of transaction, and level of education. As the two sources are not the same, the totals may differ.

^{2.} In Education at a Glance 2016, the OECD publishes figures that have been adjusted for cost-of-living differences between countries using purchasing power parities (PPP). In this Canadian report, two sets of figures are published for Canada, the provinces and the territories: one in Canadian dollars; the second in US dollars after PPP conversion of the Canadian dollar. No PPP conversion to adjust for cost-of-living differences between provinces and territories was made.

Observations

Chart B.1.1
Annual expenditure (US dollars) by educational institutions per student for all services, primary, secondary and university education, 2013/2014



- 1. Primary and Secondary education measure also includes Post-secondary non-tertiary.
- 2. Includes data from another category.
- 3. University education measure includes all tertiary.

Notes: Refer to source table Table B.1.1.2 for methodological notes.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Sources: Table B.1.1.2, and Education at a Glance 2016 OECD Indicators, Table B.1.2 Annual expenditure per student by educational institutions for core services, ancillary services and R&D (2013), and Table B.1.1 Annual expenditure per student by educational institutions for all services (2013).

- Expenditure per student at the primary/secondary level was similar for Canada, the provinces, other G7
 countries and the OECD average. In the territories, the structural costs associated with delivering education
 at the primary and secondary level tend to be higher than those in the provinces.
- In Canada expenditure per student at the university level was higher in all provinces than expenditure per student at the primary/secondary level.
- At \$US 25,598, Canada's figure was almost 60% higher than the OECD average of \$US 16,199, but was similar to the averages from the United Kingdom and United States.
- For primary/secondary levels, core educational services represented the bulk of expenditure per student in Canada, across provinces and territories, ranging from 94% for the Quebec, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland and Labrador, to 99% in Yukon. The corresponding OECD average³ was similar at 94% of total expenditures on core education. (See Table B.1.2.2)

^{3.} This OECD average was calculated using only countries that contributed a value for both core and ancillary spending.

Definitions, sources and methodology

Data refer to the 2013/2014 financial year and are for the elementary and secondary levels and for the university sector. A method is being developed to estimate this indicator for college as well. The OECD figures are from the UOE data collection on education statistics, administered by the OECD in 2015.⁴

Expenditure by educational institutions per student at a particular level of education is calculated by dividing the total expenditure by educational institutions at that level by the corresponding full-time equivalent enrolment. Only educational institutions and programs for which both enrolment and expenditure data are available are taken into account. In accordance with the OECD definition provided in the data collection manual, debt servicing expenditure is excluded.

Financial data for elementary and secondary school levels are based on five Statistics Canada surveys: the Survey of Uniform Financial System – School Boards (this is the largest source of expenditure reporting); the Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES); the Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education (most of which is for the education of First Nations students); the Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; and the Provincial Expenditures on Education in Reform and Correctional Institutions survey. The last two are inactive, but the figures are estimated based on data from previous years.

Enrolment data for elementary and secondary school levels are the sum of enrolment in public and private schools (ESES) and enrolment in First Nations band-operated schools (Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada). Enrolment corresponding to the 2013/2014 financial year was obtained using 5/12 of the enrolment for the 2012/2013 school year and 7/12 of the enrolment for the 2013/2014 school year.

In Quebec, vocational training and general education for adults are included at the secondary level. Given that a significant number of these enrolments are part time, the headcounts were adjusted to full-time equivalent enrolments using a ratio last calculated in the 2009/2010 school year. Saskatchewan and British Columbia also report some general education for adults at the secondary level, but the headcount was deemed to be so close to the full-time equivalent value, that unadjusted headcount was used for this indicator.

For the university sector, the financial data were drawn from the Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey (FIUC), done in conjunction with the Canadian Association of University Business Officers (CAUBO), and the Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education. The enrolment figures come from the Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS); figures for the 2012/2013 and 2013/2014 academic years were used. Enrolment was first converted into full-time equivalents (i.e., the number of part-time students was divided by 3.5). Then the two academic years were weighted to correspond to the 2013/2014 financial year (April 2013 to March 2014) by applying 5/12 of the first and 7/12 of the second.

In addition, for the university sector, financial data are collected at an institutional level only, and cannot be divided by type of program. As a result, expenditures also include any expenditure for programs that are not at the Bachelor's, Master's, or Doctoral levels such as career, technical or professional training programs. In order to be consistent, enrolment for these additional programs have also been retained in the analysis. In 2013/2014 these programs made up less than 1.5% of full time equivalent enrolments in all provinces except for Alberta and British Columbia, where they accounted for approximately 5% and 10%, respectively. Alberta and British Columbia results should be interpreted with this context. Enrolments for non-program courses (i.e. programs that do not result in a credential) were excluded.

For comparison with the OECD, expenditure in Canadian currency was converted into equivalent US dollars by dividing the national currency figure by the purchasing power parity (PPP) index for the gross domestic product (GDP). The value of 1.22 (for the calendar year 2013) was used. The PPP index was used because the market exchange rate is affected by many factors (interest rates, trade policies, economic growth forecasts, etc.) that have little to do with current relative domestic purchasing power in different OECD countries. Expenditure data are not adjusted for the differences in the cost of living across the provinces and territories.

^{4.} For more information, see Annex 3 of Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, available on the OECD Web site: www.oecd.org.

Educational core services are the expenditure portion that covers the real mission of educational institutions, which is to provide education. There are also expenditures on ancillary services, which have two main components: student welfare services (transportation, lodging and meals) and services for the general public (museums, radio and cultural programs). In the university sector, ancillary services typically include bookstores, food services (dining hall, cafeterias and vending machines), residences and housing, parking, university press publishing, laundry services, property rentals, university facility rentals, theaters, and conference centers.

Education expenditure at the tertiary level also includes expenditure on research and development, such as subsidies received by the institution for research projects and an estimate of the proportion of other current expenditures allocated to research and development.

The OECD average is calculated as the average of all OECD countries for which data are available.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is B1, *How much is spent per student?*.

Table B.1.1.1 Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, for all services, by educational level, Canadian dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014

	Pre-primary, primary, lower secondary, upper secondary	Bachelor's, master's, or doctoral levels, or equivalent including R&D ¹					
	Canadian dollars						
Canada	12,912	31,229					
Newfoundland and Labrado Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan	12,254 12,385 12,228 12,460 12,871 13,942	42,075 31,725 31,739 29,277 28,483 29,427 27,949 38,979					
Alberta British Columbia Yukon Northwest Territories Nunavut	15,485 14,284 11,221 25,876 25,453 16,285	36,979 37,465 35,772 					

not applicable

Notes: Comparisons between the provinces and territories must be made with caution. Certain differences in the expenditure per student figures by province/territory are attributable to whether or not registrations for adult education programs are included in enrolments at the secondary level in some provinces/territories. In Quebec, vocational training and general education for adults are included at the secondary level.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Elementary-Secondary Education Survey; Survey of Uniform Financial System - School Boards; Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education; Provincial Expenditures on Education in Reform and Correctional Institutions; Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS).

Table B.1.1.2 Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, for all services, by educational level, in equivalent US dollars converted using purchasing power parity, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014

	Pre-primary, primary, lower secondary, upper secondary	Bachelor's, master's, or doctoral levels, or equivalent including R&D1
		US dollars
OECD average ^{2,3}	9,258	16,199
Canada⁴	10,583	25,598
Newfoundland and Labrador Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta	10,999 10,044 10,152 10,023 10,213 10,550 11,428 12,692 11,708	34,488 26,004 26,016 23,997 23,347 24,120 22,909 31,950 30,709
British Columbia Yukon Northwest Territories Nunavut	9,198 21,210 20,863 13,348	29,321

^{1.} For the university sector, financial data are collected at an institutional level only, and cannot be divided by type of program. As a result, expenditures also include any expenditures for programs that are not at the Bachelor's, Master's, or Doctoral levels such as career, technical or professional training programs.

^{1.} For the university sector, financial data are collected at an institutional level only, and cannot be divided by type of program. As a result, expenditures also include any expenditures for programs that

are not at the Bachelor's, Master's, or Doctoral levels such as career, technical or professional training programs.

2. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016 OECD Indicators, Table B.1.1a, Annual expenditure per student by educational institutions for all services (2013), and Table B1.2, Annual expenditure per student by educational institutions for educational core services, ancillary services and R&D (2013). This table presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org

^{3.} In column 1, the OECD average includes postsecondary non-tertiary, while the figures for Canada and the provinces and territories do not.

4. Due to early cut-off dates for submission of data to the OECD, the figures for Canada presented in this report are not the same as those published in the OECD's Education at a Glance 2015: OECD Indicators. The figures presented in this table represent the most recent available.

Notes: Comparisons between the provinces and territories must be made with caution. Certain differences in the expenditure per student figures by province/territory are attributable to whether or not registrations for adult education programs are included in enrolments at the secondary level in some provinces/territories. In Quebec, vocational training and general education for adults are included at the secondary level.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Elementary-Secondary Education Survey, Survey of Uniform Financial System - School Boards; Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education; Provincial Expenditures on Education in Reform and Correctional Institutions; Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS); and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Table B.1.2.1 Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, on core services and ancillary services, Canadian dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014

	Pre-primary, prima	Pre-primary, primary, upper and lower secondary						
	Educational core services	Ancillary services (transport, meals, housing provided by institutions)	Total					
	(Canadian dollars						
Canada	12,289	623	12,912					
Newfoundland and Labrador	12,638	780	13,419					
Prince Edward Island	11,643	610	12,254					
Nova Scotia	11,618	767	12,385					
New Brunswick	11,631	597	12,228					
Quebec	11,691	769	12,460					
Ontario	12,293	578	12,871					
Manitoba	13,321	621	13,942					
Saskatchewan	14,758	727	15,485					
Alberta	13,627	657	14,284					
British Columbia	10,831	390	11,221					
Yukon	25,605	271	25,876					
Northwest Territories	24,365	1,088	25,453					
Nunavut	15,924	361	16,285					

Notes: Comparisons between the provinces and territories must be made with caution. Certain differences in the expenditure per student figures by province/territory are attributable to whether or not registrations for adult education programs are included in enrolments at the secondary level in some provinces/territories

In Quebec, vocational training and general education for adults are included at the secondary level.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Elementary-Secondary Education Survey, Survey of Uniform Financial System - School Boards; Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education; Provincial Expenditures on Education in Reform and Correctional Institutions; Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS).

Table B.1.2.2 Annual expenditure by educational institutions per student, on core services and ancillary services, in equivalent US dollars converted using purchasing power parity, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014

	Pre-primary, prim	ary, upper and lower seconda	ry
	Educational core services	Ancillary services (transport, meals, housing provided by institutions)	Total
		US dollars	
OECD average ^{1,2}	8,736	522	9,258
Canada ³	10,073	510	10,583
Newfoundland and Labrador	10,359	639	10,999
Prince Edward Island	9,544	500	10,044
Nova Scotia	9,523	629	10,152
New Brunswick	9,534	490	10,023
Quebec	9,583	630	10,213
Ontario	10,076	474	10,550
Manitoba	10,919	509	11,428
Saskatchewan	12,097	596	12,692
Alberta	11,170	539	11,708
British Columbia	8,878	320	9,198
Yukon	20,987	222	21,210
Northwest Territories	19,971	892	20,863
Nunavut	13,053	296	13,348

^{1.} These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table B.1.2, Annual expenditure per student by educational institutions on core services, ancillary services and R&D (2013), which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org.

Notes: Comparisons between the provinces and territories must be made with caution. Certain differences in the expenditure per student figures by province/territory are attributable to whether or not registrations for adult education programs are included in enrolments at the secondary level in some provinces/territories. In Quebec, vocational training and general education for adults are included at the secondary level.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Elementary-Secondary Education Survey; Survey of Uniform Financial System - School Boards; Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education; Provincial Expenditures on Education in Reform and Correctional Institutions; Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS); and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

^{2.} In columns 1 to 3, the OECD averages include postsecondary non-tertiary education. The average for total expenditures in the OECD includes a different number of countries than the averages for educational core services and ancillary services separately. Hence the total does not add up to the sum of these two components.

^{3.} Due to early cutoff dates for submission of data to the OECD, the figures for Canada presented in this report are not the same as those published in the OECD's Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators. The figures presented in this report represent the most recent available.

Expenditure on education as a percentage of GDP

Context

This indicator provides a measure of the proportion of national wealth that is invested in educational institutions by linking public and private expenditures with gross domestic product (GDP).

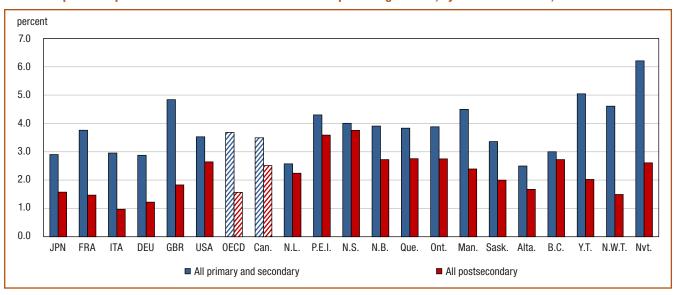
Expenditure on education is an investment that can help foster economic growth and enhance productivity. Education contributes to personal and social development and reduces social inequality. The allocation of financial resources to educational institutions is a collective choice, made by government, business, and individual students and their families. It is partially influenced by the size of the school-age population and enrolment in education, as well as relative wealth.

Observations

GDP allocated to educational institutions

Chart B.2.1

Public and private expenditure on educational institutions as a percentage of GDP, by level of education, 2013



Notes: For the OECD, the total expenditure on all levels of education combined was 5.2% of GDP, which also included "undistributed programmes" (Table B.2.1). All postsecondary includes postsecondary non-tertiary for Canada. The OECD average excludes postsecondary non-tertiary. The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Sources: Table B.2.1 and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

- With 6.0% of its GDP allocated to educational institutions in 2013 (3.5% for primary and secondary education plus 2.5% for all postsecondary education), Canada devoted more than the 5.2% average estimated at the OECD average (3.7% and 1.6% respectively).
- In 2013, the financial commitment to educational institutions varied from one province or territory to another, ranging from 4.2% of GDP in Alberta¹ to 8.8% in Nunavut².
- Within the G7 countries, the range was from 4.0% in Italy to 6.7% in the United Kingdom.

In some jurisdictions, the lower ratio of education expenditure to GDP may be a result of relatively high provincial wealth, not necessarily lower expenditures on education. Alberta and Newfoundland actually spent a relatively high amount on education per student in 2013/2014, as seen in Indicator B1, Expenditure per student (Table B.1.1.1).

In Nunavut and the other territories, the structural costs associated with delivering education at the primary and secondary level tend to be higher than those in the provinces.

Share of wealth invested in primary and secondary versus tertiary education

- In all G7 countries, Canada included, and at the OECD average, the share of national wealth invested in education was larger for primary/secondary education than that for tertiary education in 2013.
- However, in comparison with the OECD average and most G7 countries with the exception of the United States, Canada's share of national wealth spent on education for primary and secondary education was smaller, and its share for tertiary education was larger.
- In Canada, 58% of the national wealth invested in education in 2013 was spent on primary and secondary education,³ compared to the 70% average for the OECD countries.
- Within the G7 countries the share of GDP spent on tertiary education varied from 25% in Italy to 43% in the United States. Canada's share for tertiary education was 42%.

Definitions, sources and methodology

This indicator shows expenditure (public and private) with regard to educational institutions as a percentage of gross domestic product (GDP), by level of education and for all levels of education combined.

"Expenditure on educational institutions" includes spending on both instructional and non-instructional educational institutions. Instructional educational institutions are entities that provide instructional programmes (e.g., teaching) to individuals directly in an organized group setting or through distance education. Non-instructional educational institutions are entities that provide advisory, administrative or professional services to other educational institutions but do not enrol students themselves.

Canada classifies expenditure by education level in a way that differs slightly from that of most other countries; that is, expenditure on pre-elementary education is grouped with expenditure at the elementary and secondary levels, while expenditure on postsecondary non-tertiary education (essentially technical and vocational training) is grouped with ISCED 5 (short-cycle tertiary) expenditure. This should not affect international comparability, however, since expenditure at the elementary and secondary levels is dominant.

The financial data for Canada were drawn from seven Statistics Canada surveys⁵ and exclude expenditure related to debt service. GDP data were provided by the System of National Accounts Branch. All data for Canada, the provinces and territories refer to the 2013 financial year. The OECD averages (for the 2013 financial year) are based on data from all countries collected by the OECD through the UOE data collection on educational systems, conducted jointly by three international organizations (UNESCO, the OECD and Eurostat) and administered by the OECD in 2015.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is B2, What proportion of national wealth is spent on education?.

^{3.} Canada classifies expenditure by education level in a way that differs slightly from that of most other countries; that is, expenditure on pre-elementary education is grouped with expenditure at the elementary and secondary levels, while expenditure on postsecondary non-tertiary education (essentially technical and vocational training) is grouped with ISCED 5 (short-cycle tertiary) expenditure. This should not affect comparability, however, since expenditure at the elementary and secondary levels is dominant.

^{4.} Business enterprises or other institutions providing short-term courses of training or instruction to individuals on a one-to-one basis are excluded.

^{5.} Statistics Canada: Elementary-Secondary Education Survey; Survey of Uniform Financial System — School Boards; Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education; Provincial Expenditures on Education in Reform and Correctional Institutions; and Financial Statistics of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools.

Table B.2.1 Public and private expenditure on educational institutions as a percentage of GDP, by level of education, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013

		Postsecondary education		
All primary and secondary education ¹	All postsecondary ²	Short cycle tertiary (college) and post-secondary non-tertiary ³	Bachelor's, Master's, Doctoral or equivalent	All levels of education combined (including undistributed programmes)
		percent		
3.7	1.6	0.3	1.4	5.2
3.5	2.5	0.9	1.6	6.0
2.6 4.3 4.0 3.9 3.8 3.9 4.5 3.4 2.5 3.0	2.2 3.6 3.8 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.4 2.0 1.7 2.7 2.0	0.6 1.7 0.9 0.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.7 1.0 2.0	1.7 1.9 2.9 1.8 1.7 1.8 1.6 1.4 1.0	4.8 7.9 7.8 6.6 6.6 6.9 5.4 4.2 5.7 7.1
	and secondary education 3.7 3.5 2.6 4.3 4.0 3.9 3.8 3.9 4.5 3.4 2.5 3.0	and secondary education postsecondary All postsecondary and secondary an	All primary and secondary education All postsecondary All postsecondary All postsecondary and post-secondary non-tertiary percent 3.7	All primary education postsecondary postsecondary postsecondary postsecondary and post-secondary non-tertiary postsecondary non-tertiary percent 3.7 1.6 0.3 1.4 3.5 2.5 0.9 1.6 2.6 2.2 0.6 1.7 4.3 3.6 1.7 1.9 4.0 3.8 0.9 2.9 3.9 2.7 0.9 1.8 3.8 2.8 1.1 1.7 3.9 2.7 0.9 1.8 4.5 2.4 0.8 1.1 1.7 3.9 2.7 1.0 1.8 4.5 2.4 0.8 1.6 3.4 2.0 0.6 1.4 2.5 1.7 0.7 1.0 3.0 2.7 1.0 1.7 5.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.6 1.5 1.5

not applicable

Sources: Statistics Canada: Elementary-Secondary Education Survey; Survey of Uniform Financial System - School Boards; Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education; Financial Statistics of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools; and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

Includes kindergarten in Canada.

Includes post-secondary non-tertiary for Canada. The OECD average excludes postsecondary non-tertiary.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship programs.

Includes college diploma programs and the college portion of apprenticeship progr

Distribution of expenditure on education

Context

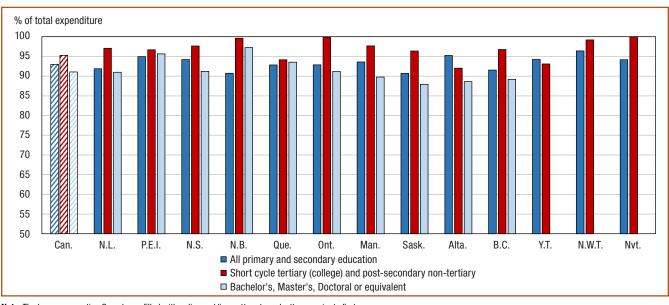
This indicator outlines spending on education services and resources, identifying the proportion of budgets allocated to current¹ and capital² expenditures. A breakdown of current spending—compensation of teachers, other staff and other expenses—is also presented.

The distribution of expenditures may be influenced by a number of factors, including compensation for teachers, the generosity of pension plans, the size of the non-teaching staff, and the different needs for infrastructure. Budget allocation can affect the quality of services, the condition of equipment, and the ability of the education system to adapt to changes in enrolments. Both budgetary and structural decisions taken at the system level have repercussions extending into the classroom: they influence the nature of instruction and the conditions in which it is provided.

Observations

Current and capital expenditures

Chart B.3.1
Current expenditure as a share of total expenditure on educational institutions, by level of education: all primary and secondary, short cycle tertiary (college) and post-secondary non-tertiary and university, 2013



Note: The bars representing Canada are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table B.3.1.

^{1.} Current expenditure refers to resources used each year by institutions as they carry out their activities. It is subdivided into three broad categories: compensation of teachers; compensation of

other staff; and other current expenditure (teaching materials and supplies, regular maintenance and cleaning of school buildings, preparation of students' meals, and rental of school facilities).

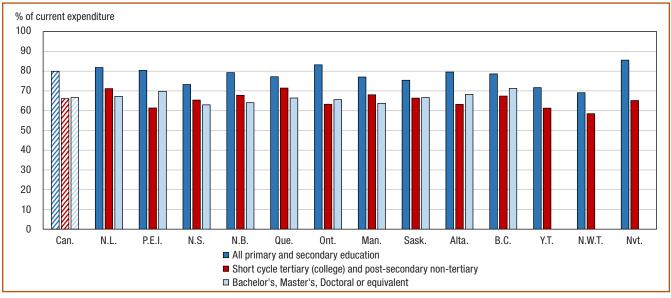
2. Capital expenditure reflects spending on assets that last longer than one year and includes spending on the construction, renovation and major repair of buildings. These expenditures may vary widely from one year to the next. Capital expenditures that came out of operating funds or that were funded directly by the province may not be included in this calculation.

- In 2013, current spending accounted for most of the educational expenditure in Canada, in the provinces and territories, and in all OECD³ countries, for all levels of education. In Canada, it accounted for 93% of spending at the primary and secondary levels, 95% at the short cycle tertiary (college) and postsecondary non-tertiary level, and 91% at the university level.
- With the exception of Alberta and Yukon, the highest current spending rate was observed at the short cycle tertiary (college) and postsecondary non-tertiary level, varying from 92% for Alberta to 100% for Nunavut.
- At the postsecondary level,⁴ capital expenditure was 8% in Canada, compared with 11% for the OECD average (table B.3.1).

Compensation of all staff and compensation of teachers

Chart B.3.2

Compensation of staff as a share of current expenditure on educational institutions, by level of education: all primary and secondary, short cycle tertiary (college) and post-secondary non-tertiary and university, 2013



Note: The bars representing Canada are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table B.3.1.

Throughout this chapter, the most recent data available for the OECD and countries other than Canada are drawn from *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators* and are for 2013.
 Throughout this chapter, for the OECD and countries other than Canada, postsecondary education refers to tertiary education and does not include postsecondary non-tertiary education (ISCED 4).
 This is not expected to have a substantial effect on ratios or data comparability, considering the minimal relative weight of these expenditures.

% of current expenditure 100 90 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 Can. N.L. P.E.I. N.S. N.B. Que. Ont. Man. Sask. Alta. B.C. Y.T. N.W.T. Nvt. All primary and secondary education

Chart B.3.3
Compensation of teachers as a share of current expenditure on educational institutions, by level of education: all primary and secondary, short cycle tertiary and post-secondary non-tertiary and university, 2013

Note: The bars representing Canada are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table B.3.1.

At all levels of education and in all provinces and territories, the compensation of staff (teaching and non-teaching) accounted for the largest proportion of current expenditure on education. In Canada, it represented on average 80% of current expenditure at the primary and secondary levels, 66% at the short cycle tertiary (college) and postsecondary non-tertiary level, and 67% at the university level.

Short cycle tertiary (college) and post-secondary non-tertiary

■ Bachelor's, Master's, Doctoral or equivalent

- In all provinces and territories, the proportion of spending related to compensation of staff was highest in primary and secondary education, ranging from 69% in the Northwest Territories to 86% in Nunavut.
- For primary and secondary education, compensation of teachers accounted for the largest proportion of compensation of staff. In Canada, compensation of teachers at these levels represented 65% of current spending in 2013, compared with 15% for other compensation. This difference was less pronounced at the short cycle tertiary (college) and postsecondary non-tertiary level and at the university level.
- Other current expenditure was higher at the postsecondary level than at the primary and secondary levels.
 For 2013, the Canadian average was 34% for short cycle tertiary (college) and postsecondary non-tertiary
 education, and 33% for university education, compared with 20% for primary and secondary education. The
 OECD average for other expenditure at the postsecondary level was 33%, similar to the Canadian average
 of 34%.

% of current expenditure 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 n JPN CAN **OECD** FRA DFU USA GBR ITA

Chart B.3.4

Compensation of all staff as a share of current expenditure on educational institutions for postsecondary education, Canada, OECD and other countries, 2013

Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table B.3.1. Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

 For the OECD and G7 averages, as for Canada, compensation of staff (teaching and non-teaching) made up the largest proportion of current expenditure for postsecondary education. Among G7 countries, this expenditure varied from 59% in Japan to 79% in France, whereas the Canadian and OECD averages were 67%.

Definitions, sources and methodology

This indicator shows the proportion of budgets allocated to current and capital spending at different education levels. Expenditures are based on accrual and cash (or fund) accounting, depending on the data source(s) used by the provinces/territories. It also shows the proportion of current expenditure allocated to compensation of teachers and of other staff, along with other current expenditure.

The distinction between current expenditure and capital expenditure is taken from the standard definition used in national accounts. Current refers to resources used each year by institutions as they carry out their activities. It includes research and development expenditures, which are not capital expenditures. Capital covers assets that last longer than one year, including spending on new or replacement equipment and construction or renovation of buildings. Neither takes expenditure related to debt service into account.

The data for Canada reflect the 2013 financial year, and figures were drawn from six Statistics Canada surveys: the Elementary-Secondary Education Survey; the Survey of Uniform Financial System-School Boards; the Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; the Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; the Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education and Financial Statistics of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools. Information for OECD member countries, and the OECD averages, refer to data for the 2013 financial year and are based on the data collection on educational systems conducted jointly by three international organizations—UNESCO, the OECD and Eurostat—and administered by the OECD.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is B6, On what resources and services is education funding spent?.

Table B.3.1

Distribution of total and current expenditure by educational institutions, from public and private sources, by level of education, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013

	Percentage expend		Percentage of current expenditure					
	Current	Capital	Compensation of teachers	Compensation of other staff	Compensation of all staff	Other current expenditure		
				percent				
All primary and secondary education								
OECD average Canada	93.0	7.0	65.0	15.0	80.0	20.0		
Newfoundland and Labrador	91.9	8.1	69.8	12.0	81.8	18.2		
Prince Edward Island	94.9	5.1	69.2	11.2	80.4	19.6		
Nova Scotia	94.2	5.8	61.6	11.6	73.2	26.8		
New Brunswick	90.7	9.3	67.6	11.7	79.3	20.7		
Quebec	92.8	7.2	60.9	16.3	77.2	22.8		
Ontario	92.9	7.1	67.1	16.1	83.2	16.8		
Manitoba	93.6	6.4	56.7	20.3	77.0	23.0		
Saskatchewan	90.7	9.3	53.2	22.2	75.4	24.6		
Alberta	95.2	4.8	72.2	7.4	79.6	20.4		
British Columbia	91.5	8.5	64.0	14.6	78.6	21.4		
Yukon	94.2	5.8	61.4	10.3	71.7	28.3		
Northwest Territories	96.4	3.6	54.7	14.4	69.1	30.9		
Nunavut	94.2	5.8	67.3	18.3	85.6	14.4		
All postsecondary								
OECD average ^{1,2,3}	89.0	11.0	42.0	25.0	67.0	33.0		
Canada ⁴	92.5	7.5	37.7	28.7	66.5	33.5		
Newfoundland and Labrador	92.4	7.6	35.0	33.2	68.2	31.8		
Prince Edward Island	96.1	3.9	31.9	34.2	66.1	33.9		
Nova Scotia	92.6	7.4	34.9	28.6	63.5	36.5		
New Brunswick	98.0	2.0	37.8	27.5	65.3	34.7		
Quebec	93.8	6.2	41.8	26.5	68.3	31.7		
Ontario	94.0	6.0	36.3 36.2	28.5	64.8	35.2		
Manitoba	92.1 90.1	7.9 9.9	36.2	28.8 29.8	65.0	35.0 33.5		
Saskatchewan Alberta	90.1 89.9	10.1	36.8 35.1	29.8 31.2	66.5	33.5		
British Columbia	91.9	8.1	39.6	30.2	66.4 69.8	30.2		
Yukon	93.1	6.9	34.3	26.9	61.3	38.7		
Northwest Territories	99.2	0.8	32.9	25.5	58.5	41.5		
Nunavut	100.0	0.0	42.7	22.5	65.1	34.9		
Short cycle tertiary (college) and post-secondary non-terti	ary							
OECD average			<u>-</u>					
Canada	95.2	4.8	39.7	26.3	66.0	34.0		
Newfoundland and Labrador	97.1	2.9	45.9	25.3	71.2	28.8		
Prince Edward Island	96.7	3.3	30.7	30.7	61.4	38.6		
Nova Scotia	97.6	2.4	37.8	27.5	65.4	34.6		
New Brunswick	99.6	0.4	39.2 49.0	28.6 22.4	67.8 71.4	32.2 28.6		
Quebec Ontario	94.2 99.8	5.8 0.2	36.4	26.8	63.2	36.8		
Manitoba Saskatchewan	97.7 96.4	2.3 3.6	38.6 38.8	29.4 27.6	68.0 66.4	32.0 33.6		
Alberta	96.4 92.0	8.0	33.9	27.0	63.2	36.8		
British Columbia	92.0 96.8	3.2	39.8	29.3 27.6	67.4	32.6		
Yukon	90.0 93.1	3.2 6.9	34.3	26.9	61.3	32.0		
Northwest Territories	99.2	0.8	32.9	25.5	58.5	41.5		
Nunavut	100.0	0.0	42.7	22.5	65.1	34.9		
Humarut	100.0	0.0	44.1	۷۷.5	00.1	34.3		

Table B.3.1 Distribution of total and current expenditure by educational institutions, from public and private sources, by level of education, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013 (continued)

	Percentago expend		Percentage of current expenditure						
	Current	Capital	Compensation of teachers	Compensation of other staff	Compensation of all staff	Other current expenditure			
	percent								
Bachelor's, Master's, Doctoral or equivalent									
OECD average									
Canada⁴	91.1	8.9	36.7	30.0	66.7	33.3			
Newfoundland and Labrador	91.0	9.0	31.4	35.8	67.2	32.8			
Prince Edward Island	95.6	4.4	32.8	37.0	69.8	30.2			
Nova Scotia	91.2	8.8	34.0	28.9	62.9	37.1			
New Brunswick	97.2	2.8	37.1	26.9	64.0	36.0			
Quebec	93.5	6.5	37.6	28.9	66.4	33.6			
Ontario	91.2	8.8	36.2	29.3	65.6	34.4			
Manitoba	89.8	10.2	35.2	28.5	63.7	36.3			
Saskatchewan	87.9	12.1	36.0	30.6	66.6	33.4			
Alberta	88.6	11.4	35.8	32.4	68.2	31.8			
British Columbia	89.2	10.8	39.5	31.7	71.2	28.8			
Yukon									
Northwest Territories	•••	•••	•••						
Nunavut	•••	•••	•••	•••					

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

A. Only public institutions are included at the university level.

Notes: Current expenditure refers to spending on resources used each year by institutions as they carry out their activities. Capital expenditure refers to spending on assets that last longer than one year, including spending on new or replacement equipment and construction or renovation of buildings. Neither takes expenditure related to debt service into account.

Sources: Statistics Canada: Survey of Uniform Financial System - School Boards; Survey of Financial Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools; Financial Information of Universities and Colleges Survey; Survey of Federal Government Expenditures in Support of Education and Financial Statistics of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools; Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD); and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

^{..} not applicable

⁰ true zero or a value rounded to zero

^{1.} For OECD "all postsecondary" corresponds to "tertiary" and does not include post-secondary non-tertiary.

2. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table B.6.1, Share of current and capital expenditure by education level (2013) and Table B.6.2, Distribution of current expenditure by resource category (2013), which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org.

^{3.} The most recent data available for Canada for publication in Education at a Glance 2016 were for reference year 2013 and were used in that publication's OECD average.

^{4.} Only public institutions are included at the university level.

Chapter C

Access to education, participation and progression

C1

International students

Context

This indicator presents international students as a proportion of enrolment in tertiary education in accordance with the three International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) categories¹, which represent enrolments in colleges and universities². Changes in the number of international students over time are also presented, as well as their distribution by province of study and by region of origin.

Students choose to pursue their education abroad for many reasons. Some may do so because they wish to explore different cultures, societies and languages while improving their employment prospects. Growing recognition of the importance of tertiary education as a determinant of higher earnings and employability has led to a growing demand, one that educational institutions in some countries may find difficult to meet. At the same time, the globalization of markets has increased demand for workers with broader knowledge and competencies, with work increasingly performed by teams that span regions and countries.

Several factors may contribute to the choice of country for study. The language spoken and used in instruction, the quality of education offered, the tuition fees and cost of living, and the immigration policy of the destination country are all important factors. Other factors include recognition of foreign degrees, future job opportunities, and any geographical, trade and cultural links between countries.

International students represent an additional source of revenue for the institutions they attend. They may also contribute to the viability of programs when the domestic student base is somewhat limited. In Canada, as in other countries that belong to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), many institutions and governments are now actively marketing their educational programs to attract such students. In addition to the economic benefits they may provide, international and foreign students also add to the social and cultural dimensions of the communities in which they study. They may become future citizens, or they may become unofficial ambassadors when they return home.

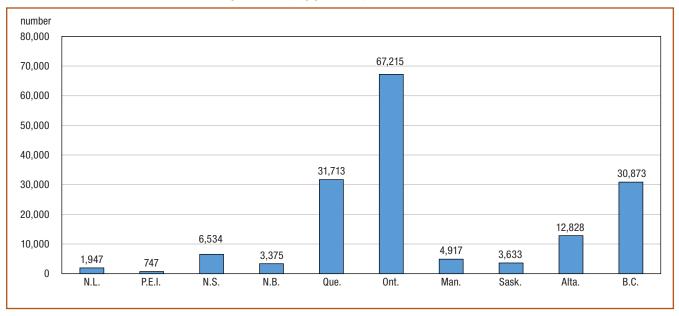
[.] Please see the "ISCED classification and descriptions" section in this report's Notes to readers for brief descriptions of the ISCED categories.

In Canada, universities are located in the 10 provinces; there are no universities in the territories.

Observations

International students in tertiary education

Chart C.1.1 Number of international students in tertiary education, by province¹, 2014

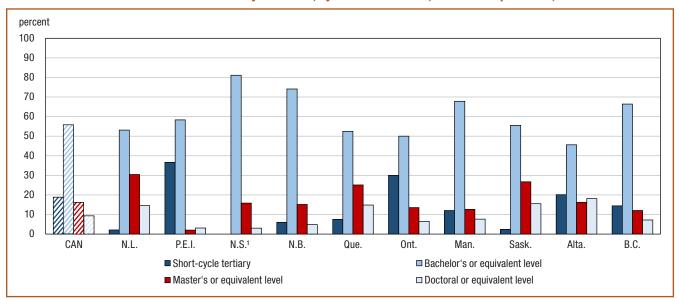


1. The total for Canada was 163,785 international students.

Source: Table C.1.2.

• In 2014, there were about 163,800 international students studying in Canada. Ontario attracted the largest proportion of international students (41%), followed by Quebec (19%) and British Columbia (19%).

Chart C.1.2
Distribution of international students in tertiary education, by level of education, Canada and provinces, 2014



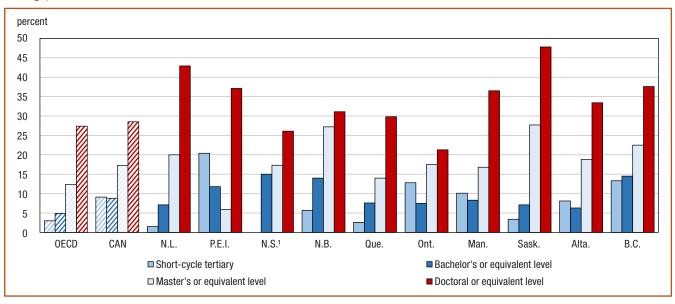
1. Nova Scotia does not report immigration status at the short-cycle tertiary (college) level.

Note: The bars representing Canada are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table C.1.1.

- The majority of international students in tertiary education in Canada were registered in Bachelor's or equivalent level programs. This was true for every province.
- The proportion of international students registered at the short-cycle tertiary level (college) varied greatly by province; accounting for about a third in Prince Edward Island (37%) and Ontario (30%) to only 2% in Newfoundland and Labrador, and Saskatchewan.

Chart C.1.3a
Proportion of international students among all tertiary enrolments, by level of education, Canada, provinces and OECD average, 2014



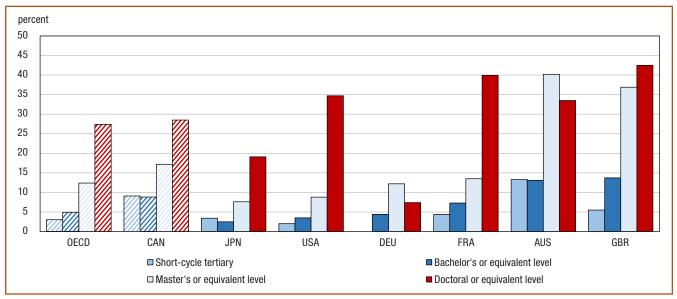
1. Nova Scotia does not report immigration status at the short-cycle tertiary (college) level.

Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Sources: Table C.1.1, and Education at a Glance 2016 OECD Indicators, Table C.4.1 — International student mobility and foreign students in tertiary education (2014).

- While the proportion of international students in Canada for Doctoral or equivalent level programs (29%) is similar to the proportion observed for all OECD countries (27%), across provinces this proportion ranged from 21% in Ontario to 48% in Saskatchewan.
- The proportion of international students rose with the level of study at the university level (Bachelor's, Master's, and Doctoral levels), except in Prince Edward Island where the Bachelor's level had a higher proportion of international students than at the Master's level.

Chart C.1.3b
Proportion of international students among all tertiary enrolments, by level of education, G7¹ countries, Australia² and OECD average, 2014



- 1. International student information was not available for Italy.
- 2. Australia is also shown as an example of an English speaking country with a large immigrant population.

Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Sources: Table C.1.1, and Education at a Glance 2016 OECD Indicators, Table C.4.1 — International student mobility and foreign students in tertiary education (2014).

- In comparison to other G7 countries, Canada had a higher proportion of international students than Germany and Japan at all education levels. The patterns for France, the United Kingdom and the United States were more similar to Canada's, except that they all had much higher proportions at the doctoral level, and also for the master's level in the United Kingdom.
- Australia, while not a G7 country was included for comparison because it also hosts large numbers of immigrants. In comparison to Canada, Australia had significantly higher proportions of international students at all levels of education.

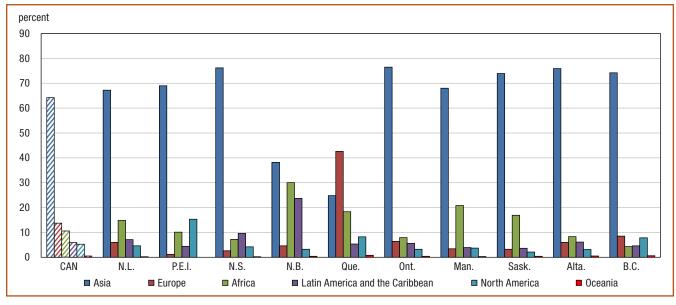


Chart C.1.4
Distribution of international students in tertiary education, by region of origin, Canada and provinces, 2014

Notes: These proportions were calculated based on students for whom the country of origin was known (the "other" category [not reported origin] was excluded from the calculation). The bars representing Canada are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find. **Source:** Table C.1.2.

- The majority of international students in Canada were from Asia (64%). Asia was the largest source region for every province except Quebec.
- In New Brunswick, while the primary region of origin was Asia, the proportion from that continent was significantly lower than most of the other provinces (38%). Notably, New Brunswick also had a fairly high proportion coming from Africa (30%).
- In Quebec, the largest source region was Europe (43%), followed by Asia (25%).

Definitions, sources and methodology

This indicator examines the proportion of international students in the different categories of tertiary education.

International students are those who are pursuing education in a country other than their country of residence or the country in which they were previously educated. In Canada, the concept of "international students" includes non-permanent residents³, such as those with a study permit. It also includes those enrolled in a Canadian program from a Canadian institution that is not located in Canada (also known as "offshore students") as well as non-Canadian students studying via the Internet.

Foreign students correspond to a broader concept that includes students who are educated in a country for which they do not hold citizenship. In Canada, the concept of "foreign students" includes all "international students", plus all students who are landed immigrant/permanent residents⁴.

The proportion of enrolment at a given education level by international students is obtained by dividing the number of students who are neither Canadian citizens nor permanent residents⁴ of Canada by the total number of students at that level, and multiplying this ratio by 100. The total number of students includes all individuals educated in Canada, whether they are Canadian citizens, permanent residents or foreign nationals as well as "off-shore students", but it excludes all Canadian citizens and permanent residents who are educated abroad.

^{3. &}quot;Non-permanent residents" are people from another country in Canada on Work or Study Permits or as refugee claimants and any non-Canadian-born family living with them.

^{4.} A "permanent resident/landed immigrant" is a person who has been granted the right to live in Canada permanently by immigration authorities.

C1

The Canadian data were drawn from Statistics Canada's Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS), which covers only public postsecondary institutions. Results for some jurisdictions rely in part on estimates made for non-responding institutions. Due to certain methodological adjustments that have been made to the PSIS collection tool to improve reporting and mapping to ISCED, comparisons of results with those from previous years should not be made.

The OECD data on foreign students and international students reflect the 2013/2014 academic year and are drawn from the UOE collection of statistical data on education, which was carried out by the OECD in 2015. In Canada and other OECD countries, domestic and international students are usually counted on a specific day or period of the year (e.g., the PSIS enrolment data reflect the number of students who were enrolled in courses between September 30 and December 1, 2013, for the academic year 2013/2014). This procedure may not capture the total number of international students as some students may study abroad for less than a full academic year (e.g., those that enter in the winter or spring terms).

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is C4, Who studies abroad and where?.

Table C.1.1 International students in tertiary education and distribution of international enrolments, by level of tertiary education, Canada and provinces, 2014

			onal students¹ of all tertiary e		age	2014/2005.	Distribution of international students by level of tertiary education					
	Total tertiary	Short- cycle tertiary	Bachelor's or equivalent level	Master's or equivalent level	Doctoral or equivalent level	average annual growth rate, total tertiary	Short- cycle tertiary	Bachelor's or equivalent level	Master's or equivalent level	Doctoral or equivalent level		
			percent			rate		percent				
OECD average ²	6.4	3.0	4.9	12.4	27.4							
Canada ³	10.3	9.1	8.8	17.2	28.5	8.4	18.8	55.7	16.2	9.3		
Newfoundland												
and Labrador	9.4	1.5	7.1	20.0	42.9	6.9	2.1	53.1	30.4	14.5		
Prince Edward Island	14.0	20.4	11.8	5.9	37.1	10.9	36.6	58.3	2.0	3.1		
Nova Scotia⁴	13.5		15.0	17.3	26.1	6.1		81.1	15.8	3.0		
New Brunswick	14.2	5.7	14.0	27.2	31.1	3.6	6.0	74.1	15.1	4.8		
Quebec	8.3	2.6	7.6	14.0	29.8	6.3	7.5	52.5	25.1	14.8		
Ontario	9.9	12.8	7.5	17.5	21.3	9.8	30.0	50.0	13.5	6.5		
Manitoba	9.7	10.1	8.3	16.8	36.5	7.4	12.0	67.8	12.6	7.6		
Saskatchewan	10.2	3.4	7.1	27.7	47.8	7.5	2.4	55.5	26.7	15.5		
Alberta	9.0	8.1	6.3	18.8	33.4	9.3	20.1	45.6	16.2	18.1		
British Columbia	15.6	13.3	14.5	22.5	37.6	9.4	14.4	66.4	12.0	7.2		

[.] not available for a specific reference period

^{1.} International students are those who are pursuing education in a country other than their country of residence or the country in which they were previously educated. In Canada, international students are defined on the basis of their immigration status; the concept includes students who are not Canadian citizens and who are non-permanent residents, such as those with a study permit. It also includes those enrolled in a Canadian program from a Canadian institution that is not located in Canada (also known as "offshore students") as well as non-Canadian students studying via the

Table C.1.2 Distribution of international students¹ in tertiary education, by region of origin and selected countries of citizenship, Canada and provinces, 2014

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario number	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Africa	288	75	468	1,011	5,808	4,821	981	579	1,068	1,281	16,380
Nigeria	111	51	150	81	72	2,073	543	399	408	378	4,269
Morocco	3	0	15	81	840	54	42	0	12	21	1,068
Egypt	18	0	57	9	213	486	24	15	96	78	990
Cameroon	9	3	12	147	558	123	9	12	21	27	92
Tunisia	0	0	3	39	771	39	9	3	12	15	891
Senegal	0	3	9	57	492	57	57	0	3	6	684
Ghana	18	3	36	18	30	306	36	48	87	78	654
Ivory Coast	3	0	3	60	387	60	9	0	6	3	531
Algeria	0	0	6	9	444	33	0	0	6	0	501
North America	90	114	276	108	2,601	1,968	174	72	402	2,310	8,118
United States of America	90	114	276	108	2,589	1,968	174	72	402	2,307	8,100
Latin America & Caribbean	138	33	627	798	1,665	3,393	183	123	783	1,359	9,108
Mexico	18	0	30	15	324	441	42	27	201	387	1,491
Brazil	21	0	33	6	216	453	36	15	171	249	1,491
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	15	642	18	327	6	3	21	24	1,056
Colombia	3	3	21	6	192	255	12	18	90	114	717
Venezuela	6	0	12	9	102	267	12	6	63	93	570
Asia	1,305	513	4,974	1,287	7,866	46,521	3,213	2,532	9,708	21,903	99,810
China	663	426	2,703	477	2,835	22,866	1,908	1,446	4,974	12,093	50,394
India	126	15	411	102	1,131	9,636	315	270	1,332	2,208	15,552
Saudi Arabia	48	21	1,137	390	588	2,454	72	147	258	924	6,045
South Korea	51	6	72	15	309	2,391	114	42	429	1,248	4,677
Iran	99	0	57	72	921	1,290	159	153	684	654	4,089
Pakistan	57	3	69	24	324	1,404	93	120	261	285	2,640
Bangladesh	126	3	144	30	204	675	102	102	216	300	1,902
Hong Kong	0	3	12	3	45	723	75	27	177	711	1.776
Viet Nam	6	3	12	21	216	732	66	33	225	273	1,587
Japan	6	12	30	39	135	489	39	24	141	594	1,503
Taiwan	6	0	15	3	72	351	18	9	87	639	1,203
Malaysia	15	0	24	30	42	573	45	21	117	282	1,155
Turkey	6	0	45	30	183	414	12	3	33	138	837
Indonesia	15	0	6	3	21	294	12	3	42	336	735
Lebanon	6	3	24	3	288	126	6	3	39	21	510
Europe	117	9	171	156	13,488	3,879	159	108	765	2,496	21,345
France	6	0	9	54	11,925	393	12	6	72	198	12,681
United Kingdom	18	0	30	24	11,923	543	15	18	135	519	1,497
Russian Federation	9	0	9	6	102	855	33	9	72	393	1,497
		0									
Germany Ukraine	24 12	3	30 6	15 18	192 27	270 423	48 27	18 21	120 60	402 129	1,116 726
Oceania	3	ა 0	12	10	267	249	15	12	66	129	822
Not Reported ³	6	0	9	3	18	6,387	198	210	39	1,338	8,205
											
Total	1,947	747	6,534	3,375	31,713	67,215	4,917	3,633	12,828	30,873	163,785

⁰ true zero or a value rounded to zero

International students are those who are pursuing education in a country other than their country of residence or the country in which they were previously educated. In Canada, international students are defined on the basis of their immigration status; the concept includes students who are not Canadian citizens and who are non-permanent residents, such as those with a study permit. It also includes those enrolled in a Canadian program from a Canadian institution that is not located in Canada (also known as "offshore students") as well as non-Canadian students studying via the Internet.

^{2.} Excludes private institutions. The values for Canada do not include the territories.

^{3.} Includes international students for whom the region and country of origin was not reported.

Note: To ensure the confidentiality of responses, a random rounding process is applied to the data. As a result, when these data are summed or grouped, the total value may not match the sum of the individual values, since the total and subtotals are independently rounded. Source: Statistics Canada, Postsecondary Student Information System (PSIS).

C2

Transitions to the labour market

Context

This indicator focuses on transitions from education to the working world. The percentages of individuals between 15 and 29 years of age who are considered to be "in education" or "not in education" are presented, along with their respective employment situations. Such information can be helpful in understanding how young adults may combine school and work, or how they may transition from one to the other. The "not in education" portion of this population is further examined with a focus on those individuals who are neither employed nor in education (or training), a group sometimes referred to as the "NEET" population.

In Canada and most other Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries, education policy-makers strive to encourage young people to complete at least their secondary education. As successfully reaching this milestone has become the norm for students in the majority of OECD countries, those who fail to do so will likely have much more difficulty when they enter the labour market, where lacking a high school education is usually an impediment to finding a job.

Recognition of the importance of postsecondary education for economic and social success—both for individuals and society—is widespread. However, the decisions that young people make regarding their education are often influenced by economic conditions. They may, for example, be inclined to leave school and enter the work force when the labour market is strong, or they may decide to continue with or return to their education when the labour market is weak and it is more difficult to find a job.

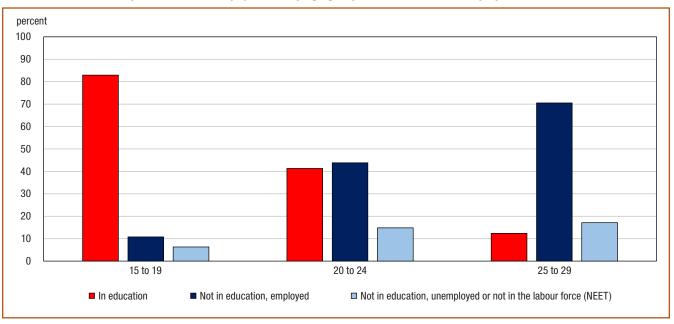
The transition from school to work is not always an easy process, and complexity may be added by a combination of factors including personal circumstances, the type and length of schooling received, and the labour market and overall economic conditions that younger people may face. It is also important to find ways to understand how this complexity may affect the NEET group, particularly the youngest members, as teens aged 15 to 19 will have both lower educational attainment and less work experience than young adults in their twenties.



Observations

Young adults in education, not in education

Chart C.2.1
Portrait of the 15- to 29-year-old Canadian population by age group and education and employment status, 2016

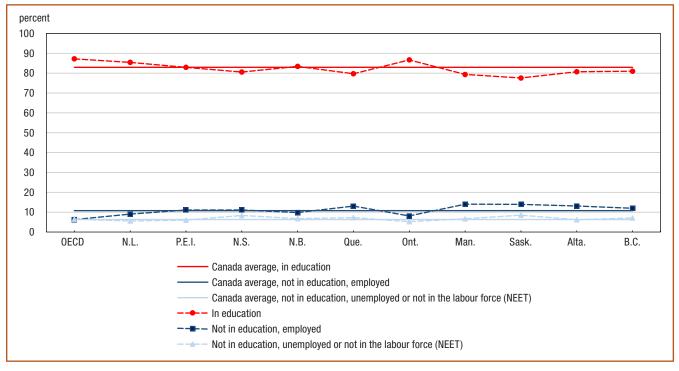


Source: Table C.2.1.

- In 2016, the majority of young Canadians aged 15 to 19 (83%) were in school. For young adults aged 20 to 24, similar proportions were noted between individuals who had transitioned to the labour market and were employed (44%) and those who were still in school (41%). For those in the 25- to 29-year-old age group, most (71%) were no longer in school and were employed.
- In 2016, the proportion of young Canadians "not in education, employment or training" (NEET) was higher
 for those aged 25 to 29 years (17%) than for those aged 20 to 24 years (15%) or 15 to 19 years (6%). This
 trend was also noted in the OECD¹ average and is observed year after year.

^{1.} Throughout this chapter, the most recent data available for the OECD and countries other than Canada are drawn from the publication Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators and are for 2015

Chart C.2.2.1
Distribution of the 15- to 19-year-old population by education and employment status, OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016

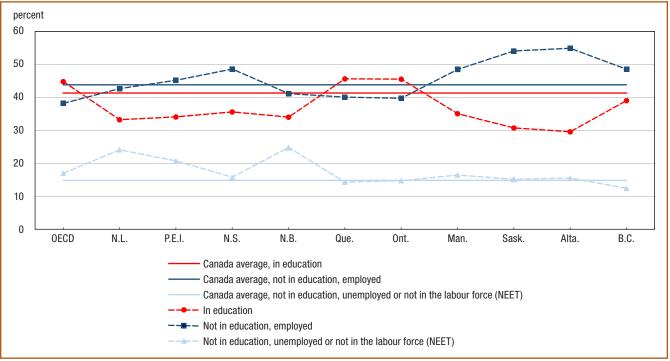


Source: Table C.2.1.

 In 2016, the majority of young Canadians aged 15 to 19 years (83%) were still studying, the same as the OECD average of 87%. For the provinces, this percentage varied from 78% in Saskatchewan to 87% in Ontario.

Chart C.2.2.2

Distribution of the 20- to 24-year-old population by education and employment status, OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016



Source: Table C.2.1.

- At the national level, for young adults in the 20- to 24-year age group, similar percentages were observed between individuals who were employed (44%) and those who were in school (41%). The corresponding OECD averages were 38% and 45% respectively. These percentages varied more widely at the provincial level. In general, more young adults in this age group were employed than in school. This trend was observed in all provinces except Quebec and Ontario, where the situation was the reverse.
- The proportion of NEETs among 20- to 24-year-olds ranged from 12% in British Columbia to 25% in New Brunswick. The Canadian average was 15%, compared with 17% for the OECD average.
- For the NEET population aged 20 to 24, there was greater variation among the provinces than for NEETs in the other age groups (charts C.2.2.1 and C.2.2.3), which showed relatively similar distributions.

percent 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 0ECD P.E.I. N.L. N.S. N.B. Que. Ont. Man. Sask. Alta. B.C. Canada average, in education Canada average, not in education, employed Canada average, not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET) -- In education

-- Not in education, employed

Chart C.2.2.3

Distribution of the 25- to 29-year-old population by education and employment status, OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016

Source: Table C.2.1.

• In 2016, the majority (71%) of young Canadians aged 25 to 29 were no longer in school and were employed. The corresponding OECD average was 65%. Among the provinces, this proportion ranged from 65% in Newfoundland and Labrador to 75% in Saskatchewan.

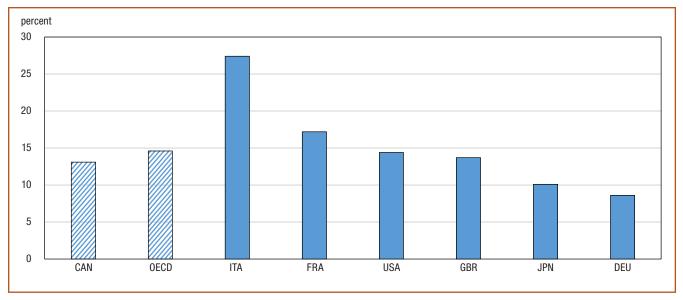
Not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET)

 The highest rate of young NEETs was observed in the 25-to-29 age group: the Canadian average was 17% and provincial findings ranged from 15% in Saskatchewan to 24% in Newfoundland and Labrador. The corresponding OECD average was 20%.

Not employed, not in education (NEET)

Chart C.2.3

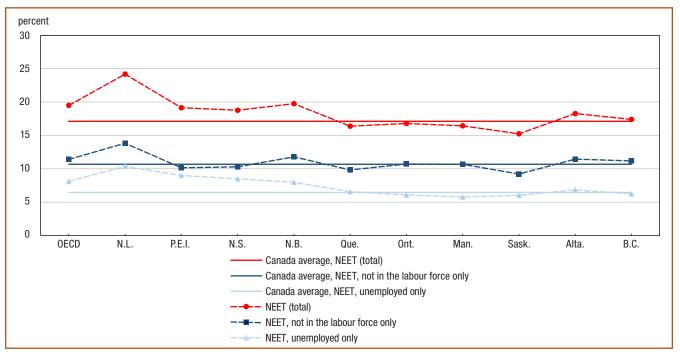
Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET), Canada, OECD and other countries, 2016



Note: The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find. **Sources:** Table C.2.1, Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators.

• In 2016, 13% of Canadians 15 to 29 years were not in education, employment or training (NEET). This rate compares with the OECD average of 15%. However, there is a greater variability between individual countries. Among the G7 countries, this rate varied from 9% for Germany to 27% for Italy.

Chart C.2.4
Distribution of the 25- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET), OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016



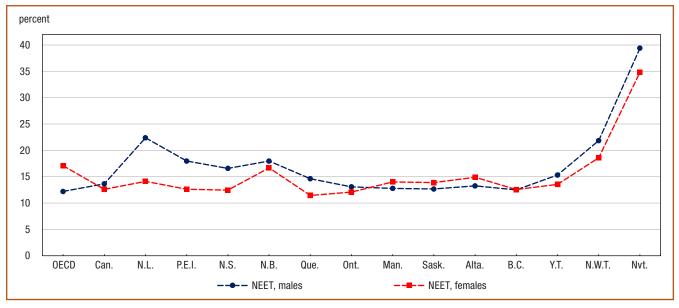
Source: Table C.2.1.

• In 2016, as in previous years, the young NEET population (unemployed or not in the labour force) was highest among Canadians aged 25 to 29, at 17%. Within this age group, more were not in the labour force (11%) than unemployed (6%). This same trend was observed in all provinces and in the OECD average.

Not employed, not in education (NEET) by sex

Chart C.2.5.1

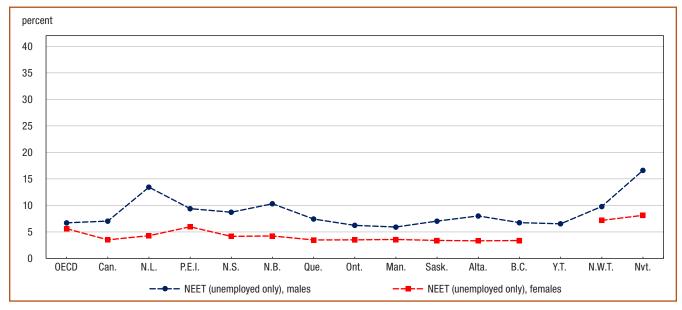
Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed or not in the labour force (NEET), by sex, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016



Source: Table C.2.2.

Chart C.2.5.2

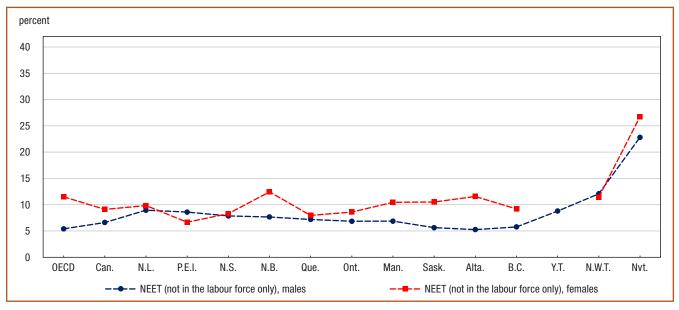
Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, unemployed (NEET, unemployed only), by sex, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016



Source: Table C.2.2.

Chart C.2.5.3

Distribution of the 15- to 29-year-old population not in education, not in the labour force (NEET, not in the labour force only), by sex, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016

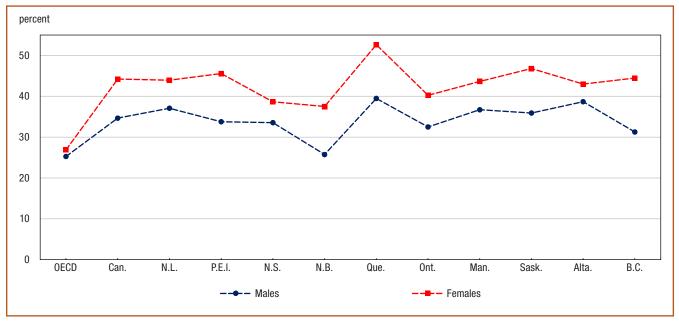


Source: Table C.2.2.

- In 2016, there was little variation between women (13%) and men (14%) in the 15-to-29 age group for the Canadian average of young NEETs, as shown in Chart C.2.5.1. The same was true for most of the provinces and territories, except Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Nunavut as well as the OECD average, where the difference between women and men was greater than four percentage points.
- When unemployed individuals and those not in the labour force in the young NEET population were examined separately (charts C.2.5.2 and C.2.5.3), we found that, for the Canadian average, a greater proportion of women (9%) than men (7%) were not in the labour force, whereas more men (7%) than women (3%) were unemployed. With the exception of Prince Edward Island and the Northwest Territories, this trend was observed in all provinces and territories and in the OECD average.

Combining work and school

Chart C.2.6
Proportion of 15- to 29-year-olds males and females in education who are employed, OECD, Canada and provinces, 2016



Source: Table C.2.2.

In Canada in 2016, a greater proportion of women (44%) than men (35%) aged 15 to 29 years were working
while in school.² This trend, which has persisted for several years, is noted in other publications³ and is
observed in all the provinces as well as in the OECD average.

Definitions, sources and methodology

The indicator is calculated using cross-tabulations for the following variables: school attendance, labour force status, sex, age (15 to 29 overall; 15 to 19; 20 to 24; and 25 to 29) and educational attainment (highest level of education attained). Individuals are categorized by their education status (in education or not in education) and their labour force status (employed, unemployed, or not in the labour force). Some historical data are also presented.

The "in education" group captures both full- and part-time students, while "not in education" portrays those who are no longer pursuing a formal education. As per the OECD definition, the educational institutions considered for this indicator are primary and secondary educational institutions, colleges and universities. Employment status is based on International Labour Organization (ILO) guidelines. The employed are defined as those who during the survey reference week: (i) work for pay (employees) or profit (self-employed and unpaid family workers) for at least one hour; or (ii) have a job but are temporarily not at work (through injury, illness, holiday, strike or lock-out, educational or training leave, maternity or parental leave, etc.). The unemployed are defined as individuals who are, during the survey reference week, without work, actively seeking employment and currently available to start work. And not in the labour force captures individuals who are not working and who are not unemployed; i.e., individuals who are not looking for a job.

This proportion is calculated by dividing the percentage of men (or women) in education and employed by the percentage of men (or women) in education, multiplied by 100.
 For example: Turcotte, Martin. 2011. "Women and Education," Women in Canada, sixth edition. Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 89-503-X, p. 14; Marshall, Katherine. 2010. "Employment patterns of secondary students," *Perspectives on Labour and Income* (September 2010, vol. 11, No. 9), Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 75-001-X, p. 7, Chart A.

In addition to those who are employed, the total "not in education" portion of the 15- to 29-year-old population also includes those who are neither employed nor in education (or training). Such individuals are sometimes referred to as the "NEET" population. This captures a somewhat diverse group of young people in a number of possible situations. Some may be part of this group by choice, perhaps taking time off work and/or school to travel or to start families and care for their young children. Some might prefer to be working, but have abandoned the job search temporarily. These people would be seen as "not in the labour force" as opposed to those who are seeking work but are unemployed. The group of people who are not in education and are either "unemployed" or "not in the labour force" is a population that could potentially be at risk for economic and social difficulties.

The data were obtained from Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (LFS), and they cover the first quarter or the average of the first three months of the calendar year, which excludes summer employment. The LFS does not collect data on official work-study programmes in which students might participate; in Canada, these would be considered education in the form of a co-op or student intern programme.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is C5, Transition from school to work: Where are the 15-29 year-olds?.

^{4. &}quot;Not in the labour force" means that they were not looking for a job, so were neither employed nor unemployed.

C2

Table C.2.1
Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016

provinces and territories, 2010		In educa	tion		Not in education				
	Employed ¹	Unemployed ²	Not in Labour Force ³	Total, in education	Employed¹ percent	Unemployed ²	Not in Labour Force ³	Total, Not in education	Total
0ECD average⁴ 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	12.4 14.7 15.0 8.6	1.8 2.9 2.1 1.1	33.3 70.7 27.8 6.1	47.5 87.2 44.8 15.7	37.9 6.3 38.2 64.8	6.2 2.2 7.9 8.1	8.4 4.3 9.1 11.4	52.5 12.8 55.2 84.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Canada ⁵ 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	17.2 26.8 19.6 6.7	2.4 5.6 1.6 0.5	23.8 50.5 20.2 5.1	43.3 82.9 41.3 12.4	43.6 10.8 43.8 70.5	5.3 2.6 6.4 6.4	7.8 3.7 8.4 10.7	56.7 17.1 58.7 87.6	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Newfoundland and Labrador 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	17.0 29.1 17.7 5.5 ^E	1.6 ^E 3.9 ^E X X	23.2 52.5 x x	41.8 85.4 33.2 11.2 ^E	39.8 9.0 ^e 42.7 64.7	8.9 2.8 ^E 13.2 10.4 ^E	9.4 2.7 ^E 10.9 ^E 13.8	58.2 14.6 66.8 88.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Prince Edward Island 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	17.4 26.3 17.6 7.4 ^E	2.4 ^E 5.6 ^E	23.6 51.0 x F	43.4 82.9 34.1 11.5 ^E	41.3 11.1 ^E 45.2 69.4	7.7 F 11.1 ^E 9.0 ^E	7.6 x ^E 9.6 ^E 10.1 ^E	56.6 17.1 65.9 88.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Nova Scotia 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	15.0 22.8 16.3 6.9 ^E	3.1 8.3 1.2 [€] X	23.5 49.5 18.1 x	41.6 80.6 35.6 13.2 ^E	43.9 11.1 48.6 68.0	6.5 3.4 ^E 7.2 8.5	8.1 5.0 ^E 8.6 10.3	58.4 19.4 64.4 86.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
New Brunswick 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	13.1 25.6 x F	1.9 ^E 4.9 X X	26.4 52.9 20.9 5.9 [€]	41.3 83.4 34.0 7.5 ^E	41.3 9.8 41.2 72.7	7.3 3.3 ^E 10.5 8.0 ^E	10.0 3.5 ^E 14.3 11.8	58.7 16.6 66.0 92.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Quebec 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	20.8 27.9 26.9 9.2	2.7 5.6 2.2 ^E 0.9 ^E	21.2 46.2 16.5 6.0	44.7 79.7 45.6 16.1	42.2 13.1 40.1 67.5	5.5 2.9 6.4 6.6	7.6 4.3 7.9 9.8	55.3 20.3 54.4 83.9	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Ontario 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	16.9 26.9 18.8 6.3	2.5 5.8 1.5 0.5 [€]	27.0 53.9 25.2 5.5	46.4 86.7 45.5 12.2	41.0 8.1 39.7 71.0	4.9 2.1 6.1 6.1	7.7 3.2 8.6 10.7	53.6 13.3 54.5 87.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Manitoba 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	16.4 25.9 18.0 6.3	2.6 5.5 2.1 ^E X	21.8 47.9 14.9 x	40.8 79.3 35.1 11.7	45.8 14.0 48.5 71.9	4.8 2.8 [€] 5.6 5.8	8.6 3.9 10.9 10.7	59.2 20.7 64.9 88.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Saskatchewan 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	15.3 27.0 14.8 6.6	2.0 5.7 0.8 ^E x	19.4 44.9 15.1 x	36.7 77.6 30.7 10.3	50.1 13.9 54.1 74.5	5.3 2.8 [€] 6.6 6.0	8.0 5.7 8.6 9.2	63.3 22.4 69.3 89.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Alberta 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	14.5 27.0 14.7 5.6	1.8 5.1 0.7 [€] F	19.1 48.6 14.2 x ^E	35.5 80.7 29.6 8.9	50.5 13.1 54.9 72.8	5.7 3.0 ^E 6.7 6.8	8.3 3.2 8.9 11.4	64.5 19.3 70.4 91.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
British Columbia 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	16.1 25.4 17.9 6.0	2.2 5.2 1.7 ^E X	23.9 50.4 19.5 x	42.2 81.0 39.0 11.6	45.3 11.9 48.5 71.0	5.1 2.7 [€] 6.0 6.2	7.4 4.4 6.4 11.2	57.8 19.0 61.0 88.4	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Yukon 15 to 29 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	x x x x	X X X	24.7 52.8 20.1 ^E x	37.0 82.7 25.3 ^E X	48.5 10.7 ^E 55.3 79.4	5.9 ^E	8.5 ^E X X X	63.0 17.3 ^E 74.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0

Table C.2.1 Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016 (continued)

		In education			Not in education				
	Employed ¹	Unemployed ²	Not in Labour Force ³	Total, in education	Employed ¹	Unemployed ²	Not in Labour Force ³	Total, Not in education	Total
					percent				
Northwest Territories									
15 to 29	Х	Х	20.0	30.6	49.3	8.4	11.7	69.4	100.0
15 to 19	Х	Χ	46.5	77.0	11.4 ^E	Х	Х	23.0 ^E	100.0
20 to 24	Х	Х	16.5 ^E	19.4 ^E	51.9	12.4 ^E	16.2 ^E	80.6	100.0
25 to 29	Х	X	Χ	X	76.0	XE	10.4 ^E	Х	100.0
Nunavut									
15 to 29	X	X	22.6	28.1	34.7	12.6	24.7	71.9	100.0
15 to 19	Х	Χ	55.0	68.3	8.6 ^E	5.7 ^E	17.5	31.7	100.0
20 to 24	Х	Х	9.1 ^E	10.3	43.2	15.1	31.5	89.7	100.0
25 to 29	Х	Х	Х	Х	53.9	Х	25.6	Х	100.0

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the $\it Statistics Act$ use with caution

Notes: Estimates for small geographic areas, for small groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Due to rounding, sub-totals and totals may not match the sum of the individual values.

Caution should be exercised in interpreting the ratios for the provinces and territories and differences in ratios between the provinces/territories and over time, as small estimates may present fairly

high sampling variability. Estimates for small geographic areas, small age-groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators; OECDstat Web site at stats. oecd.org.

F too unreliable to be published

Too unreliable to be published

1. Those who, during the survey reference week: worked for pay (employees) or profit (self-employed and unpaid family workers) for at least one hour; or had a job but were temporarily not at work (through injury, illness, holiday, strike or lock-out, educational or training leave, maternity or parental leave, etc.).

2. Individuals who were, during the survey reference week, without work, actively seeking employment and currently available to start work.

3. Individuals who were not working and who were not unenployed; i.e., individuals who were not working and who were not unenployed; i.e., individuals who were not working and who were not unenployed; i.e., individuals who were not working to a job.

4. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table C.5.2, "Trends in the percentage of 15-29 and 20-24 year-olds in education/not in education, employed or not (2000).

and 2015)", which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

5. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Table C.2.2
Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by sex and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016

	In educat	ion			Not	in educat	ion		
					NEETs (no	t in emplo	yment,)		
Employed¹	Unemployed ²	Not in labour force ³	Total, in education			Not in labour force ³	Sub-total, Unemployed or not in labour force ⁴	Total, Not in education	Total
12.4	1.8	33.3	47.5	37.9	6.2	8.4	14.6	52.5	100.0
11.7 13.1	1.9 1.9	32.8 33.7	46.3 48.7	41.5 34.2	6.7 5.6	5.4 11.5	12.2 17.1	53.7 51.3	100.0 100.0
17.2 14.3 20.2	2.4 2.5 2.3	23.8 24.4 23.1	43.3 41.1 45.6	43.6 45.2 41.8	5.3 7.0 3.5	7.8 6.6 9.1	13.1 13.6 12.6	56.7 58.9 54.4	100.0 100.0 100.0
17.0 14.9	1.6 ^E 1.6 ^E	23.2 23.6	41.8 40.1	39.8 37.5	8.9 13.4	9.4 8.9	18.3 22.4	58.2 59.9	100.0 100.0 100.0
17.4 13.7	2.4 ^E 2.3 ^E	23.6 24.5	43.4 40.5	41.3 41.5	7.7 9.4	7.6 8.6	15.3 18.0	56.6 59.5	100.0 100.0 100.0
15.0 13.4	3.1 3.0 [€]	23.5 23.6	41.6 40.1	43.9 43.4	6.5 8.7	8.1 7.9	14.5 16.6	58.4 59.9	100.0 100.0 100.0
13.1 10.5	1.9^E 1.9 ^E	26.4 28.3	41.3 40.7	41.3 41.4	7.3 10.3	10.0 7.7	17.3 18.0	58.7 59.3	100.0 100.0 100.0
20.8 16.1 25.7	2.7 3.0 2.4	21.2 21.6 20.7	44.7 40.7 48.8	42.2 44.7 39.7	5.5 7.4 3.5	7.6 7.2 8.0	13.0 14.6 11.4	55.3 59.3 51.2	100.0 100.0 100.0
16.9 14.6 19.3	2.5 2.6 2.3	27.0 27.7 26.3	46.4 44.9 47.9	41.0 42.0 40.0	4.9 6.2 3.5	7.7 6.8 8.6	12.6 13.1 12.1	53.6 55.1 52.1	100.0 100.0 100.0
16.4 14.3 18.6	2.6 2.8 ^E 2.3	21.8 21.9 21.7	40.8 39.0 42.7	45.8 48.2 43.3	4.8 5.9 3.6	8.6 6.9 10.4	13.4 12.8 14.0	59.2 61.0 57.3	100.0 100.0 100.0
15.3 12.0 18.9	2.0 1.9 ^E 2.2	19.4 19.5 19.3	36.7 33.3 40.3	50.1 54.0 45.8	5.3 7.0 3.4	8.0 5.6 10.5	13.3 12.7 13.9	63.3 66.7 59.7	100.0 100.0 100.0
14.5 13.1 15.9	1.8 1.6 ^E 2.1	19.1 19.2 19.0	35.5 34.0 37.0	50.5 52.8 48.1	5.7 8.0 3.3	8.3 5.3 11.6	14.1 13.3 14.9	64.5 66.0 63.0	100.0 100.0 100.0
16.1 12.5 19.8	2.2 2.3 2.1 ^E	23.9 25.2 22.5	42.2 40.1 44.4	45.3 47.4 43.0	5.1 6.7 3.4	7.4 5.8 9.2	12.5 12.5 12.6	57.8 59.9 55.6	100.0 100.0 100.0
X X X	X X X	24.7 23.0 ^E 26.5 ^E	37.0 34.8 39.5	48.5 49.9 47.0	5.9 [€] 6.5 [€] X	8.5 ^E 8.8 ^E X	14.5 15.3 ^E 13.5 ^E	63.0 65.2 60.5	100.0 100.0 100.0
X X X	X X X	20.0 22.1 ^E 18.1	30.6 29.7 31.3	49.3 48.4 50.1	8.4 9.8 [€] 7.2 [€]	11.7 12.1 11.4 ^E	20.1 21.9 18.6	69.4 70.3 68.7	100.0 100.0 100.0
	12.4 11.7 13.1 17.2 14.3 20.2 17.0 14.9 19.2 17.4 13.7 21.1 15.0 13.4 16.7 13.1 10.5 15.8 20.8 16.1 19.3 16.4 14.3 18.6 15.3 12.0 18.9 14.5 19.8 x x x x	Employed¹ Unemployed² 12.4 1.8 11.7 1.9 13.1 1.9 17.2 2.4 14.3 2.5 20.2 2.3 17.0 1.6 ^E 14.9 1.6 ^E 19.2 1.7 ^E 17.4 2.4 ^E 13.7 2.3 ^E 21.1 2.6 ^E 15.0 3.1 13.4 3.0 ^E 16.7 3.1 ^E 10.5 1.9 ^E 15.8 1.9 ^E 20.8 2.7 16.1 3.0 25.7 2.4 16.9 2.5 14.6 2.6 19.3 2.3 16.4 2.6 19.3 2.3 16.4 2.6 19.3 2.3 16.5 1.9 ^E 18.6 2.3 15.3 2.0 12.0 1.9 ^E 18.9 2.2 14.5 1.8 13.1 1.6 ^E 15.9 2.1 16.1 2.2 12.5 2.3 19.8 2.1 ^E X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Employed Unemployed Iabour forces	Total, in force Total, in	Total, in education Employed Employed Total, in force Employed Em	Not in labour forces Not in forces Not i	Employed Unemployed Employed Unemployed Unemplo	Employed	Employed Unemployed Not in labour Total, in force education Employed Unemployed Unemployed

Table C.2.2 Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by sex and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016 (continued)

		In educat	tion			Not	in educat	ion		
						NEETs (no	t in emplo	yment,)		
	Employed ¹	Unemployed ²	Not in labour force ³	Total, in education		Unemployed ²	Not in labour force ³	Sub-total, Unemployed or not in labour force ⁴	Total, Not in education	Total
					per	cent				
Nunavut Both sexes Males Females	X X X	X X X	22.6 22.3 22.8	28.1 26.3 30.1	34.7 34.3 35.0	12.6 16.6 8.1	24.7 22.8 26.7	37.3 39.4 34.8	71.9 73.7 69.9	100.0 100.0 100.0

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act

Caution should be exercised in interpreting the ratios for the provinces and territories and differences in ratios between the provinces/territories and over time, as small estimates may present fairly high sampling variability. Estimates for small geographic areas, small age-groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016 OECD Indicators, OECDstat Web site at stats.

oecd.org.

Euse with caution
1. Those who, during the survey reference week: worked for pay (employees) or profit (self-employed and unpaid family workers) for at least one hour; or had a job but were temporarily not at work (through injury, illness, holiday, strike or lock-out, educational or training leave, maternity or parental leave, etc.)

^{2.} Individuals who were, during the survey reference week, without work, actively seeking employment and currently available to start work.

3. Individuals who were not working and who were not unemployed; i.e., individuals who were not looking for a job.

4. Reflects those who were "unemployed" or "not in the labour force." In the Labour Force Survey (LFS), those individuals who are, during the survey reference week, without work, actively seeking employment and currently available to start work are categorized as unemployed. Individuals who are not working and who are not unemployed (individuals who are not looking for a job) are categorized as "not in the labour force."

5. These appraises are from Education at a Classes 2016; OECD Indicators. Table 0.5.5.8. "These table of the Company of the Company of the Classes and the Classes

categorized as "not in the labour force."

5. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table C.5.2, "Trends in the percentage of 15-29 and 20-24 year-olds in education/not in education, employed or not (2000 and 2015)", which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

6. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Notes: Estimates for small geographic areas, for small groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Due to rounding, sub-totals and totals may not match the sum of the individual values.

Cutton ethough the averaged in interpretating the risks for the provinces in ratios between the provinces directories and over time as expell estimates may present fairly.

Table C.2.3
Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by highest level of education attained and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016

otatas, ozos, oanata, provinces and territories	,	1	1	Not in educatio	n		
	In education			s (not in employ education or tr			
	Total, in education	Employed ¹	Unemployed ²	Not in labour force ³	Sub-total, Unemployed, or not in labour force ⁴	Total, Not in education	Total
OECD average ⁵				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Total, all levels of education	47.5	37.9	6.2	8.4	14.6	52.5	100.0
Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	70.3 42.0	15.4 42.9	5.0 6.8	9.3 8.4	14.3 15.2	29.7 58.0	100.0 100.0
Tertiary	24.8	62.9	6.9	6.1	13.0	75.9	100.7
Canada ⁶							
Total, all levels of education	43.3	43.6	5.3	7.8	13.1	56.7	100.0
Below upper secondary	72.0	14.4	3.9	9.7	13.6	28.0	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	42.9 24.1	42.4 65.1	6.4 4.9	8.3 6.0	14.7 10.8	57.1 75.9	100.0 100.0
Newfoundland and Labrador							
Total, all levels of education	41.8	39.8	8.9	9.4	18.3	58.2	100.0
Below upper secondary	73.8	11.4 ^E	5.7 ^E	9.1 ^E	14.8	26.2	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	36.8 19.9	40.0 67.0	11.6 7.5 ^E	11.6 5.7 ^E	23.2 13.2 ^E	63.2 80.1	100.0 100.0
Prince Edward Island	19.9	07.0	7.5	3.7-	13.2	00.1	100.0
Total, all levels of education	43.4	41.3	7.7	7.6	15.3	56.6	100.0
Below upper secondary	76.8	10.7 [€]	7.3 ^E	5.2 ^E	12.5 ^E	23.2	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	39.4	40.9	9.1	10.7	19.7	60.6	100.0
Tertiary	20.8	67.8	6.1 ^E	5.4 ^E	11.5 ^E	79.2	100.0
Nova Scotia Total, all levels of education	41.6	43.9	6.5	8.1	14.5	58.4	100.0
Below upper secondary	75.9	10.0	5.0 ^E	9.2	14.2	24.1	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	38.9	43.5	8.7	8.9	17.6	61.1	100.0
Tertiary	21.8	67.1	4.8 ^E	6.3 ^E	11.1	78.2	100.0
New Brunswick	44.0	44.0	7.0	10.0	47.0	E0.7	100.0
Total, all levels of education Below upper secondary	41.3 77.3	41.3 7.7 ^E	7.3 4.1 ^E	10.0 10.9	17.3 15.0	58.7 22.7	100.0 100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	40.1	39.2	9.0	11.7	20.7	59.9	100.0
Tertiary	15.8	69.6	7.5 ^E	7.1 ^E	14.6	84.2	100.0
Quebec		40.0		= 0	40.0	0	400.0
Total, all levels of education	44.7 60.9	42.2 20.8	5.5 5.5	7.6 12.8	13.0 18.3	55.3 39.1	100.0 100.0
Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	38.8	20.6 46.4	5.5 6.8	8.1	14.9	61.2	100.0
Tertiary	41.9	50.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	58.1	100.0
Ontario							
Total, all levels of education	46.4	41.0	4.9	7.7	12.6	53.6	100.0
Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	77.0 53.0	11.4 32.9	2.6 5.8	9.0 8.3	11.6 14.1	23.0 47.0	100.0 100.0
Tertiary	19.4	69.0	5.3	6.3	11.6	80.6	100.0
Manitoba							
Total, all levels of education	40.8	45.8	4.8	8.6	13.4	59.2	100.0
Below upper secondary	72.7	12.1	4.0	11.1	15.1	27.3	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	34.2 18.4	51.1 72.6	6.0 3.2 ^E	8.7 5.8	14.7 9.0	65.8 81.6	100.0 100.0
Saskatchewan	10.1	72.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	01.0	100.0
Total, all levels of education	36.7	50.1	5.3	8.0	13.3	63.3	100.0
Below upper secondary	68.2	17.7	3.5⁵	10.6	14.1	31.8	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	28.2 19.6	57.1 70.9	6.6 4.6 ^E	8.1 4.9	14.7 9.5	71.8 80.4	100.0 100.0
Tertiary Alberta	13.0	10.5	4.0	4.3	5.5	00.4	100.0
Total, all levels of education	35.5	50.5	5.7	8.3	14.1	64.5	100.0
Below upper secondary	69.5	16.3	5.0	9.2	14.1	30.5	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	31.0	54.0	6.5	8.6	15.1	69.0	100.0
Tertiary	13.6	74.0	5.2 ^E	7.3	12.5	86.4	100.0
British Columbia Total, all levels of education	42.2	45.3	5.1	7.4	12.5	57.8	100.0
Below upper secondary	74.9	14.4	3.6 ^E	7.1	10.7	25.1	100.0
Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary	40.8	45.5	6.2	7.5	13.6	59.2	100.0
Tertiary	19.6	68.2	4.5	7.7	12.2	80.4	100.0

Table C.2.3 Percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by highest level of education attained and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2016 (continued)

				Not in educatio	n		
	In education			Ts (not in employ n education or tr			
	Total, in education	Employed ¹	Unemployed ²	Not in labour force ³	Sub-total, Unemployed, or not in labour force ⁴	Total, Not in education	Total
				percent			
Yukon Total, all levels of education Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	37.0 70.8 28.0 ^E 15.3 ^E	48.5 20.5 ^E 51.7 72.6	5.9 ^E X 8.7 ^E X	8.5 ^E X 11.6 ^E X	14.5 x 20.3 12.1 ^E	63.0 29.2 ^E 72.0 84.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Northwest Territories Total, all levels of education Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	30.6 55.1 17.7 ^E 10.5 ^E	49.3 24.3 57.5 77.7	8.4 8.9 ^E 10.8 ^E X	11.7 11.6 ^E 14.0	20.1 20.6 24.8 11.8 ^E	69.4 44.9 82.3 89.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Nunavut Total, all levels of education Below upper secondary Upper secondary and postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary	28.1 38.2 F	34.7 20.7 53.9 73.1	12.6 12.8 14.9 x	24.7 28.3 20.7 ^E X	37.3 41.1 35.7	71.9 61.8 89.6 x	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act

Notes: Estimates for small geographic areas, for small groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Due to rounding, sub-totals and totals may not match the sum of the individual values.

Caution should be exercised in interpreting the ratios for the provinces and territories and differences in ratios between the provinces/territories and over time, as small estimates may present fairly high sampling variability. Estimates for small geographic areas, small age-groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators; OECDstat Web site at stats.

E use with caution

F too unreliable to be published

^{1.} Those who, during the survey reference week: worked for pay (employees) or profit (self-employed and unpaid family workers) for at least one hour; or had a job but were temporarily not at work (through injury, illness, holiday, strike or lock-out, educational or training leave, maternity or parental leave, etc.)

^{2.} Individuals who were, during the survey reference week, without work, actively seeking employment and currently available to start work.

^{3.} Individuals who were not working and who were not unemployed; i.e., individuals who were not looking for a job.

4. Reflects those who were "unemployed" or "not in the labour force." In the Labour Force Survey (LFS), those individuals who are, during the survey reference week, without work, actively seeking employment and currently available to start work are categorized as unemployed. Individuals who are not working and who are not unemployed (individuals who are not looking for a job) are

categorized as "not in the labour force."

5. These averages are from *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*, which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org. 6. Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Table C.2.4

Trends in the percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2016

DECD average ² Section Sectio	15.1 9.4 17.7 19.1 13.7 8.2 15.7
DECD average ² Section Sectio	15.1 9.4 17.7 19.1 13.7 8.2 15.7
OECD average*	9.4 17.7 19.1 13.7 8.2 15.7
15 to 29	9.4 17.7 19.1 13.7 8.2 15.7
15 to 19	9.4 17.7 19.1 13.7 8.2 15.7
25 to 29	19.1 13.7 8.2 15.7
Canada ³	13.7 8.2 15.7
15 to 29	8.2 15.7
15 to 19	8.2 15.7
20 to 24	15.7
Newfoundland and Labrador 15 to 29	47.0
15 to 29	17.2
15 to 19	23.7
10.1 58.8 31.1 8.7 56.4	7.2 ^E
Prince Edward Island 15 to 29	31.6
15 to 29	34.9
15 to 19 20 to 24 34.7	17.0
25 to 29	7.9 ^E
Nova Scotia 43.3 41.0 15.8 45.1 40.3 15 to 19 79.3 12.1 8.5 82.9 9.1 20 to 24 35.7 46.2 18.1 39.4 42.7 25 to 29 10.6 68.0 21.4 11.2 70.6 New Brunswick *** Property of the prop	18.3
15 to 29	26.5
15 to 19 79.3 12.1 8.5 82.9 9.1 20 to 24 35.7 46.2 18.1 39.4 42.7 10.6 68.0 21.4 11.2 70.6 New Brunswick 42.1 42.4 15.5 39.6 41.6 15 to 19 79.1 12.5 8.4 82.9 9.7 20 to 24 35.2 46.6 18.2 28.9 46.4 25 to 29 10.0 69.8 20.1 5.8° 69.3 Quebec 15 to 29 42.1 44.4 13.5 42.4 41.1 15 to 19 78.0 13.7 8.2 78.7 10.9 20 to 24 38.2 46.0 15.8 36.3 44.4 25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.3 68.7 Ontario 15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 20 to 24 42.7 45.2 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15	14.6
20 to 24	8.0
New Brunswick 15 to 29 42.1 42.4 15.5 39.6 41.6 15 to 19 79.1 12.5 8.4 82.9 9.7 20 to 24 35.2 46.6 18.2 28.9 46.4 25 to 29 10.0 69.8 20.1 5.8 ^E 69.3 Quebec 15 to 29 42.1 44.4 13.5 42.4 41.1 15 to 19 78.0 13.7 8.2 78.7 10.9 20 to 24 38.2 46.0 15.8 36.3 44.4 25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.3 68.7 Ontario 15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1	17.9
15 to 29 42.1 42.4 15.5 39.6 41.6 15 to 19 79.1 12.5 8.4 82.9 9.7 20 to 24 35.2 46.6 18.2 28.9 46.4 25 to 29 10.0 69.8 20.1 5.8 ^E 69.3 Quebec 15 to 29 42.1 44.4 13.5 42.4 41.1 15 to 19 78.0 13.7 8.2 78.7 10.9 20 to 24 38.2 46.0 15.8 36.3 44.4 25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.3 68.7 Ontario 15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9	18.2
15 to 19 20 to 24 20 to 24 25 to 29 26 to 29 27 to 20 28 to 20 28 to 20 29 to 20 20 to 24 21 to 20 20 to 24 25 to 29 26 to 20 27 to 20 28 to 20 28 to 20 29 to 20 20 to 24 25 to 29 26 to 20 27 to 20 28 to 20 29 to 20 20 to 24 25 to 29 26 to 20 27 to 20 28 to 20 29 to 20 20 to 24 25 to 29 26 to 20 27 to 20 28 to 20 29 to 20 20 to 24 25 to 29 26 to 20 27 to 20 28 to 20 29 to 20 20 to 20 20 to 20 21 to 20 22 to 20 23 to 20 24 to 20 25 to 29 26 to 20 27 to 20 28 to 20 29 to 20 20	10.0
20 to 24 25 to 29 10.0 69.8 20.1 5.8 [€] 69.3 Cuebec 15 to 29 42.1 44.4 13.5 42.4 41.1 15 to 19 78.0 13.7 8.2 78.7 10.9 20 to 24 25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.3 68.7 Contario 15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	18.9 7.4
25 to 29 10.0 69.8 20.1 5.8 ^E 69.3 Quebec 15 to 29 42.1 44.4 13.5 42.4 41.1 15 to 19 78.0 13.7 8.2 78.7 10.9 20 to 24 25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.8 36.3 44.4 25 to 29 0ntario 15 to 19 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	24.7
15 to 29 42.1 44.4 13.5 42.4 41.1 15 to 19 78.0 13.7 8.2 78.7 10.9 20 to 24 38.2 46.0 15.8 36.3 44.4 25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.3 68.7 Ontario 15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	24.9
15 to 19 78.0 13.7 8.2 78.7 10.9 20 to 24 38.2 46.0 15.8 36.3 44.4 25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.3 68.7 Ontario 15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	40.5
20 to 24	16.5 10.4
25 to 29 13.7 70.3 16.0 11.3 68.7 Ontario 15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	19.2
15 to 29 47.2 41.0 11.8 43.7 44.4 15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	19.9
15 to 19 82.8 10.5 6.6 82.2 9.8 20 to 24 44.9 41.5 13.6 39.9 47.5 25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	44.0
20 to 24	11.8 8.0
25 to 29 12.6 72.1 15.3 10.0 75.1 Manitoba 15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	12.6
15 to 29 42.7 45.2 12.1 39.1 47.9 15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	14.8
15 to 19 78.4 14.7 6.9 76.3 15.8	40.0
	13.0 7.9
20 to 24 33.8 52.2 14.0 27.5 57.9	14.6
25 to 29 12.2 71.8 16.0 11.6 71.6	16.8
Saskatchewan	
15 to 29 40.9 47.7 11.4 41.2 45.3	13.5
15 to 19 77.1 14.9 8.0 77.7 14.4 20 to 24 29.8 56.9 13.3 28.4 54.2	7.9 17.4
25 to 29 9.7 76.9 13.4 9.7 74.0	16.3
Alberta	
15 to 29 39.5 50.1 10.4 37.9 50.2	11.8
15 to 19 76.8 18.1 5.1 75.5 17.3 20 to 24 31.3 56.5 12.2 27.5 60.3	7.2 12.3
25 to 29 11.6 74.7 13.6 11.0 73.0	16.0
British Columbia	
15 to 29 43.2 44.7 12.1 43.3 43.8	12.9
15 to 19 80.2 13.1 6.7 83.7 10.3 20 to 24 36.1 49.6 14.3 35.0 48.8	6.1 16.3
25 to 29 12.1 72.5 15.4 11.6 72.1	16.3
Yukon	
15 to 29 38.7 47.0 14.3 42.8 39.0	18.2
15 to 19 72.9 x x 69.1 13.7 ^E 20 to 24 22.7 ^E 57.5 19.8 ^E 33.2 ^E 45.0	17.2
25 to 29	21.8

Table C.2.4

Trends in the percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2016 (continued)

		2005			2000			
	In education	Not in	education	In education	Not in	n education		
	Total	Employed	Not employed ¹	Total	Employed	Not employed		
		1 - 2		cent	1 - 2			
Northwest Territories								
15 to 29	32.7	48.1	19.2					
15 to 19	75.1	11.7	13.2 ^E					
20 to 24 25 to 29	15.2 ^E 6.2 ^E	57.1 76.7	27.7 17.1 ^E					
Vunavut	0.2							
15 to 29	32.2	36.5	31.4					
15 to 19	66.8	10.7 ^E	22.5					
20 to 24 25 to 29	F X	43.0 59.9	X X					
	lu advantian	2015	. advantion	In advantion	2010			
	In education		n education	In education		n education		
	Total	Employed	Not employed ¹	Total	Employed	Not employed		
 OECD average ²			per	cent				
15 to 29	47.6	37.9	14.5	46.9	37.1	16.0		
15 to 19	87.3	6.4	6.3	85.1	6.9	8.3		
20 to 24 25 to 29	45.1 16.3	38.0 64.4	16.9 19.3	43.5 15.4	37.6 64.3	18.8 20.3		
Canada ³	10.0	04.4	10.0	10.4	04.0	20.0		
15 to 29	44.0	42.8	13.2	44.1	42.2	13.7		
15 to 19	83.0	10.3	6.8	81.5	10.2	8.3		
20 to 24 25 to 29	41.6 12.8	44.0 69.5	14.4 17.7	39.4 12.8	45.1 70.2	15.6 16.9		
Newfoundland and Labrador	12.10	0010		12.0	7012	10.0		
15 to 29	45.1	37.5	17.4	43.6	34.7	21.7		
15 to 19	85.4	7.6 ^E	7.1 ^E	80.2	8.0 ^E	11.7		
20 to 24 25 to 29	37.3 16.3	43.1 59.1	19.6 24.6	37.8 11.9	34.6 62.4	27.6 25.6		
Prince Edward Island				-				
15 to 29	44.5	40.2	15.3	47.5	38.1	14.4		
15 to 19 20 to 24	83.4 38.3	8.8 ^E 43.2	7.8 ^E 18.5	85.7 37.3	8.5 [€] 43.9	5.8⁵ 18.8		
25 to 29	7.9 ^E	72.3	19.8	12.2 ^E	67.8	20.0		
Nova Scotia								
<mark>15 to 29</mark> 15 to 19	42.6 81.7	44.0 9.0	13.4 9.2	43.5 83.2	41.0 8.1	15.6 8.7		
20 to 24	36.9	49.9	13.1	35.5	44.4	20.1		
25 to 29	12.6	69.9	17.5	9.2	72.8	17.9		
New Brunswick 15 to 29	40.4	43.0	16.6	42.6	42.3	15.1		
15 to 19	83.9	8.2	7.9	84.8	8.3	7.0 ^E		
20 to 24	29.3	50.2	20.5	31.9	48.0	20.0		
25 to 29	8.7 ^E	70.4	21.0	8.4 ^E	72.8	18.8		
Quebec 15 to 29	46.7	39.7	13.6	45.0	41.2	13.8		
15 to 19	81.7	11.2	7.2	77.4	12.5	10.1		
20 to 24	47.4	37.9	14.8	43.1	42.4	14.5		
25 to 29	16.9	65.3	17.8	15.8	67.4	16.8		
Ontario 15 to 29	46.5	40.4	13.0	47.1	38.8	14.1		
15 to 19	86.0	8.1	5.9	84.2	7.8	8.0		
20 to 24	45.3	40.5	14.2	43.2	39.6	17.2		
25 to 29	12.2	69.5	18.2	13.3	69.6	17.1		
Manitoba 15 to 29	40.4	47.6	12 0	41.6	45.7	12.6		
15 to 19	78.4	15.3	12.0 6.3	79.1	13.5	7.4		
20 to 24	32.2	53.0	14.9	31.6	54.0	14.4		
25 to 29	13.3	72.4	14.3	12.4	71.2	16.4		
Saskatchewan 15 to 29	37.3	49.9	12.8	38.9	49.0	12.0		
15 to 19	78.4	15.1	6.4	78.4	14.6	7.0		
20 to 24	31.2	53.1	15.7	28.3	57.5	14.2		
25 to 29	10.5	74.3	15.2	10.9	74.3	14.8		

Table C.2.4

Trends in the percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2016 (continued)

		2015			2010			
	In education	Not in	education	In education	Not in	education		
	Total	Employed	Not employed ¹	Total	Employed	Not employed ¹		
			per	cent				
Alberta								
15 to 29	35.6	52.6	11.9	36.1	51.8	12.1		
15 to 19	81.2	13.3	5.4	80.0	12.1	7.9		
20 to 24	28.6	58.3	13.1	29.7	59.0	11.3		
25 to 29	9.3	75.4	15.3	7.5	76.4	16.1		
British Columbia								
15 to 29	42.7	43.1	14.2	43.1	44.1	12.8		
15 to 19	79.4	11.2	9.4	81.9	11.5	6.6		
20 to 24	40.2	46.0	13.8	37.6	48.2	14.2		
25 to 29	12.7	68.5	18.8	13.8	69.3	16.9		
Yukon								
15 to 29	38.7	49.9	11.4	36.0	44.5	19.4		
15 to 19	78.1	Х	Х	69.1	17.0 ^E	13.9 ^E		
20 to 24	27.8 ^E	56.8	15.4 ^E	16.2 ^E	59.2	24.5 ^E		
25 to 29	X	81.2	X	Х	69.7	X		
Northwest Territories								
15 to 29	39.0	43.3	17.8	39.3	40.4	20.3		
15 to 19	75.9	11.1 ^E	13.0 ^E	76.8	8.0 ^E	15.2		
20 to 24	31.1	46.9	22.0 ^E	23.5 ^E	50.3	26.1 ^E		
25 to 29	8.7 ^E	72.8	18.5 ^E	8.0 ^E	71.1	20.9 ^E		
Nunavut								
15 to 29	28.4	32.2	39.4	33.8	31.6	34.6		
15 to 19	63.1	10.1	26.9	66.9	10.0	23.1		
20 to 24	11.5 ^E	36.6	51.9	18.3	34.9	46.8		
25 to 29	X	54.5	Х	Х	57.7	Х		

		2016	
	In education	Not in	education
	Total	Employed	Not employed ¹
		percent	
OECD average ²			
15 to 29	· ·		
15 to 19	· ·		
20 to 24	· ·		
25 to 29	· ·		
Canada ³			
15 to 29	43.3	43.6	13.1
15 to 19 20 to 24	82.9	10.8	6.3
20 to 24 25 to 29	41.3 12.4	43.8 70.5	14.8 17.1
	12.4	70.5	17.1
Newfoundland and Labrador 15 to 29	41.8	39.8	18.3
15 to 19	41.8 85.4	9.0 ^E	5.6 ^E
20 to 24	33.2	42.7	24.1
25 to 29	11.2 ^E	64.7	24.2
Prince Edward Island			
15 to 29	43.4	41.3	15.3
15 to 19	82.9	11.1 ^E	6.0 ^E
20 to 24	34.1	45.2	20.7
25 to 29	11.5 ^E	69.4	19.1
Nova Scotia			
15 to 29	41.6	43.9	14.5
15 to 19	80.6	11.1	8.3
20 to 24	35.6	48.6	15.8
25 to 29	13.2 ^E	68.0	18.8
New Brunswick			
15 to 29	41.3	41.3	17.3
15 to 19	83.4	9.8	6.8 ^E
20 to 24	34.0	41.2	24.8
25 to 29	7.5 ^E	72.7	19.8
Quebec 45 to 20	***	40.0	40.0
15 to 29 15 to 19	44.7 79.7	42.2 13.1	13.0 7.3
20 to 24	79.7 45.6	40.1	14.3
20 to 24 25 to 29	16.1	67.5	16.4
20 to 20	10.1	07.5	10.4

Table C.2.4 Trends in the percentage of 15- to 29-year-olds in education and not in education, by age group and labour force status, OECD, Canada, provinces and territories, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2016 (concluded)

		2016	
	In education	Not in	education
	Total	Employed	Not employed ¹
		percent	
Ontario			
15 to 29	46.4	41.0	12.6
15 to 19	86.7	8.1	5.2
20 to 24	45.5	39.7	14.7
25 to 29	12.2	71.0	16.8
Manitoba			
15 to 29	40.8	45.8	13.4
15 to 19	79.3	14.0	6.7
20 to 24	35.1	48.5	16.5
25 to 29	11.7	71.9	16.4
Saskatchewan			
15 to 29	36.7	50.1	13.3
15 to 19	77.6	13.9	8.5
20 to 24	30.7	54.1	15.2
25 to 29	10.3	74.5	15.2
Alberta			
15 to 29	35.5	50.5	14.1
15 to 19	80.7	13.1	6.2
20 to 24	29.6	54.9	15.5
25 to 29	8.9	72.8	18.3
British Columbia	40.0	45.0	40.5
15 to 29	42.2	45.3	12.5
15 to 19	81.0	11.9	7.1
20 to 24	39.0	48.5	12.4
25 to 29	11.6	71.0	17.4
Yukon	07.0	40.5	44.5
15 to 29	37.0	48.5	14.5
15 to 19	82.7	X	X
20 to 24 25 to 29	25.3 ^E	55.3 79.4	19.5 ^E
	X	79.4	X
Northwest Territories	20.0	40.0	00.4
15 to 29	30.6	49.3	20.1
15 to 19	77.0 19.4 ^E	11.4 ^E	11.6 ^E 28.7
20 to 24 25 to 29	19.4 ⁻ X	51.9 76.0	28.7 X
	Х	10.0	X
Nunavut	00.4	24.7	27.0
<mark>15 to 29</mark> 15 to 19	28.1	34.7	37.3
20 to 24	68.3 10.3	8.6 ^E	23.2
20 to 24 25 to 29	10.3 X	43.2 53.9	46.5 X
حال لا كا 	Х	აა.ყ	Х

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

Notes: Estimates for small geographic areas, for small groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Due to rounding, sub-totals and totals may not match the sum of the individual values.

Caution should be exercised in interpreting the ratios for the provinces and differences in ratios between the provinces/territories and over time, as small estimates may present fairly high sampling variability. Estimates for small geographic areas, small age-groups, or for cross-classified variables will be associated with larger variability.

Adjustments are made to LFS data every five years after new population estimates become available following the most recent census. At that time, all LFS data back to the previous census is re-weighted using the new population estimates (since the new population estimates will cover the inter-censal period between the two most recent censuses), and all corresponding historical LFS estimates are revised. Therefore, at the beginning of 2015, all estimates were adjusted to reflect 2011 Census population counts and LFS estimates have been revised back to January 2001. Sources: Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey (LFS); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2015: OECD Indicators and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the $\it Statistics Act$ $\it E$ use with caution

F too unreliable to be published

^{1.} Reflects those who were "unemployed" or "not in the labour force." In the Labour Force Survey (LFS), those individuals who are, during the survey reference week, without work, actively seeking employment and currently available to start work are categorized as unemployed. Individuals who are not working and who are not unemployed (individuals who are not looking for a job) are categorized as "not in labour force."

^{2.} These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table C.5.2b. Trends in the percentage of young people in education/not in education, employed or not, by age group and gender (2000, 2005, 2010 and 2014) and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table C.5.2 Trends in the percentage of 15-29 and 20-24 year-olds in education/not in education, employed or not (2000 and 2015), which present the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org and OECDstat Web site at stats.oecd.org.

^{3.} Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates for Canada are derived using the results of the LFS in the provinces; the territories are not included.

Chapter D

The learning environment and organization of schools



Instruction time

Context

This indicator examines the amount of time, as established in public regulations, that Canadian students aged 6 to 17 must spend in class. More precisely, this indicator shows the annual number of hours of intended instruction time in the curriculum for students by single age (ages 6 to 17). This information is for Canadian public institutions for the 2015/2016 school year. Data are presented for Canada, and for the provinces and territories.¹

Instruction time in formal classroom settings accounts for a large portion of the public investment in student learning and is a central component of effective schooling. The amount of instruction time available to students is the amount of formal classroom teaching they receive and can therefore determine their opportunities for effective learning. It is also central to education policy decision-making. Matching resources with students' needs and making optimal use of time are major challenges for education policy. The main costs of education are the use and deployment of teacher resources, institutional maintenance and other educational resources. The length of time during which these resources are made available to students is thus an important factor influencing the budget in education.

In combination with the information on teachers' salaries presented in Indicator D2 and teacher working time in Indicator D3, this indicator on instruction time contributes to the development of a set of key measures for full-time teachers in public institutions that, in turn, contribute to expanding the context for discussion of quality of instruction and understanding certain aspects of education processes.

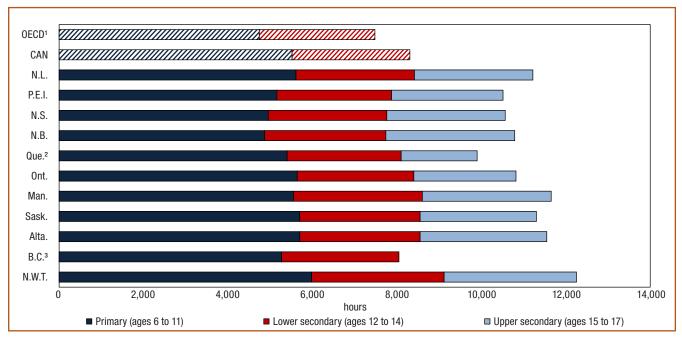
[.] This includes only those jurisdictions that reported intended instruction time for all ages. Data for 2015/2016 were not available for Yukon and Nunavut.

Observations

Intended instruction time by level of education

Chart D.1.1

Total number of cumulative intended instruction hours in public institutions, by level of education, 2015/2016



- 1. The average for the upper secondary level for the OECD is not available.
- 2. Upper secondary education ends in Grade 11 (age 17). Further studies are completed in the CEGEP system in Quebec.
- 3. Data for upper secondary education for British Columbia are incomplete; therefore, this level is not presented in the chart.

Notes: Data for Yukon and Nunavut are not available.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table D.1.1.

- In Canada², total cumulative intended instruction time was highest in the Northwest Territories at 12,252 hours. It was lowest in Prince Edward Island at 10,514 hours.
- The average total cumulative intended instruction time in formal classroom settings for primary level education (ages 6 to 11) and lower secondary level education (ages 12 to 14) was 5,517 and 2,790 hours, respectively.
- In comparison, average total intended time was lower for the OECD countries on average with 4,739 hours at the primary level and 2,738 hours at the lower secondary level.
- The total intended instruction time for students in upper secondary institutions (ages 15 to 17³) varied from 2,420 hours in Ontario to 3,135 hours in the Northwest Territories.

^{2.} Data for ages 16 and 17 in British Columbia were not available for 2015/2016.

In Quebec, the total intended instruction time was 1,800 hours and includes only Grades 10 and 11, as high school ends at Grade 11 or age 16. After Grade 11, students in Quebec pursue their studies in the CEGEP system.

Definitions, sources and methodology

Data on instruction time are from the 2015 OECD-INES, Eurydice – OECD Instruction Time Data Collection 2015 and refer to the 2015/2016 school year. Instruction time for 6- to 17-year-old students refers to the formal number of 60-minute hours per school year organized by the school for class instructional activities in the 2015/2016 reference year. Hours lost when schools are closed for statutory holidays are excluded.

Intended instruction time refers to the number of hours per year during which students receive instruction in the compulsory (this refers to the amount and allocation of instruction time that every public school must provide and all public-sector students must attend) and non-compulsory parts of the curriculum. The total compulsory curriculum comprises the compulsory core curriculum, as well as the compulsory flexible curriculum and non-compulsory parts of the curriculum. Intended instruction time does not include non-compulsory time outside the school day, homework, individual tutoring, or private study done before or after school.

Education is compulsory up to the age of 16 in every Canadian jurisdiction, except for Manitoba, Ontario, New Brunswick and Nunavut, where education is compulsory up to the age of 18.

The average for Canada is calculated by weighting the figures for provinces and territories by the population of children as of July 1, 2015 by single age (6 to 17) in each jurisdiction. All jurisdictions except Yukon and Nunavut are taken into account in the Canada-level average.

Calculation of instruction time by jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Source/Notes on calculation of instruction time
Newfoundland and Labrador	The Schools Act sets the minimum instruction hours per day (kindergarten (age 5), 2½ hours; Grades 1 to 12 (ages 6 to 17), 5 hours). The collective agreement between the province and the teachers' association allows schools to provide up to a maximum of 5 hours of instruction per day for Grades 1 to 3. Compulsory and intended instruction time is 5 hours of instruction time per day multiplied by the number of instruction days (187) in a year.
Prince Edward Island	Instruction times for ages 5 to 14 are total minutes per day devoted to a subject multiplied by 181 (the number of instructional days in 2014-2015). Minutes per day for each subject are set in the following provincial documents: Elementary Program of Studies and Authorized Materials, Intermediate Program of Studies and Authorized Materials, and Minister's Directive No. MD 99-05: Intermediate School Subject Time Allotments. Instruction time for age 15 is based on 8 credits per year at 110 hours per credit as set in Minister's Directive No. MD 11-02 and the Senior High Program of Studies and Authorized Materials.
Nova Scotia	The <i>Ministerial Education Act Regulations</i> set the minimum instruction time per day as 4 hours for Grades 1 to 2 and 5 hours for Grades 3 to 12. Regulated minimum instruction time includes recess for Grades 1 to 6. Compulsory and intended instruction time are calculated based on the minimum instruction time per day (less 15 minutes per day for recess for ages 6 to 11) multiplied by the number of instructional days (187) per year.
New Brunswick	Instruction time is based on the minimum number of hours of instruction per day set in the <i>New Brunswick Regulation 97-150 under the Education Act</i> (4 hours per day for kindergarten to Grade 2, 5 hours per day for Grades 3 to 8, 5½ hours per day for Grades 9 to 12). Compulsory and intended instruction time is the minimum instruction time per day, less 20 minutes per day for recess for ages 6 to 10 and 16 minutes per day for flexible scheduling /movement for ages 11 to 15 multiplied by the number of instructional days (185) per year.
Quebec	Compulsory and intended instruction time is based on the suggested number of hours for compulsory subjects in elementary and secondary, outlined in the Basic School Regulation for Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education.
Ontario	Ontario Regulation 298 states that the length of the instructional program of each school day for pupils of compulsory school age should be not less than 5 hours a day. This excludes recess and scheduled intervals between classes. For ages 6 to 13, compulsory and intended instruction time is 5 hours of instruction multiplied by 188 instructional days per Ontario Regulation 304. Based on the Ontario Schools, Kindergarten to Grade 12: Policy and Program Requirement, 2011 (OS), for ages 14 to 15, instruction time is based on 8 credits at 110 hours per credit.
Manitoba	Manitoba Regulation 101/95 states that the instructional day in a school must be not less than 5.5 hours including recesses but not including the midday intermission. For Grades 1 to 6, the instructional day is 5 hours. For Grades 7 through 12, the instructional day is 5.5 hours. The total compulsory and intended instructional time is the hours of the instructional day multiplied by the average number of 185 instructional days in a school year.
Saskatchewan	Time and Credit Allocations - Core Curriculum: Principles, Time Allocations, and Credit Policy (updated June 2011) provides the required minutes per subject per week for each grade. Those were divided by 60 to calculate (to two decimal places) the number of hours per week. The resulting value was multiplied by a factor of 38 (weeks in school year) to obtain hours per year.
Alberta	In accordance with section 39(1)(c) of the <i>School Act</i> , the <i>Guide to Education</i> stipulates that schools are required to ensure that Grade 1 to Grade 9 students have access to a minimum of 950 hours of instruction per year in each grade. Schools must also ensure that students in Grades 10 to 12 have access to a minimum of 1,000 hours of instruction per school year.
British Columbia	Compulsory and intended instruction time is based on the <i>School Act Regulation</i> that sets the total yearly hours of instruction for students.
Northwest Territories	Compulsory and intended instruction time is based on the <i>Northwest Territories Education Act</i> which states that a school day shall consist of no less than 997 hours per year for Grades 1 to 6 and no less than 1,045 hours per year for Grades 7 to 12.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is D1, How much time do students spend in the classroom?

Table D.1.1 Intended instruction time^{1,2,3} in public institutions, ages 6 through 17, by age, Canada, provinces and territories, 2015/2016

	Total intended instruction time											
	Age 6	Age 7	Age 8	Age 9	Age 10	Age 11	Age 12	Age 13	Age 14	Age 15	Age 16	Age 17
	number of hours per year											
OECD average⁴	679	774	796	799	837	854	896	917	925	725		
Canada ⁵	914	914	922	922	922	923	928	937	924	937		
Newfoundland and Labrador ¹	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935
Prince Edward Island ¹	860	860	860	860	860	860	905	905	905	880	880	880
Nova Scotia	701	701	888	888	888	888	935	935	935	935	935	935
New Brunswick	678	678	863	863	863	925	925	925	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018
Quebec	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	
Ontario ⁶	940	940	940	940	940	940	940	940	880	880	880	660
Manitoba	925	925	925	925	925	925	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018
Saskatchewan	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	1,000	925	825
Alberta	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
British Columbia	878	878	878	878	878	878	878	952	952	952	·	·
Yukon												
Northwest Territories	997	997	997	997	997	997	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045
Nunavut												

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

not applicable

^{1.} Unless otherwise specified, instruction time is based on the minimum requirements for instruction time in provincial or territorial legislation, regulation, or policy. 2. "Intended instruction time" refers to the number of hours of instruction per year for which students are entitled as parts of the curriculum.

^{2.} Intended instruction time Teters to the number of nours of instruction per year for which students are entitled as parts of the curriculum.

3. Education is compulsory up to the age of 16 in every Canadian jurisdiction, except for Manitoba, Ontario, New Brunswick and Nunavut, where education is compulsory up to the age of 18.

4. These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table D.1.4 (Web only), Instruction time in compulsory general education, by age (2016), which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org.

^{5.} The average for Canada is calculated by weighting the figures for provinces and territories by the population of children, as of January 1, 2015, for the single ages 6 to 15 in each jurisdiction. All jurisdictions except Yukon and Nunavut are taken into account in the Canada average.

6. In Ontario, the figures reported for ages 6 to 13 are based on provisions outlined in provincial regulations.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) - Indicators of Educational Systems (INES), Eurydice-OECD Instruction Time Data Collection 2015.

D2 Teachers' salaries

Context

This indicator presents annual statutory salaries for teachers at the start of their careers, after 10 and 15 years' experience, and once they have reached the top of the salary scale. These categories reflect salaries for teachers with the most common or typical minimum level of training required for certification in public elementary and secondary educational institutions. All data on these salaries are presented for teachers teaching at the three levels in the International Standard of Classification (ISCED) categories: primary (ISCED 1); lower secondary (ISCED 2); and upper secondary (ISCED 3) education.¹

Teachers' salaries represent the single largest expense in education (see Indicator B3 in this report). A comparison of salary figures at different points reveals some useful information on basic salary structures and the points of salary advancement in a teaching career. Salaries and the accompanying working conditions contribute towards developing, attracting and then retaining qualified teachers. Thus any compensation issue should be a major consideration for policy-makers or others in the education field who want and need to maintain a high quality of instruction while balancing their education budgets. At the same time, any interpretation of international comparisons of teacher compensation, including salaries, should be considered with several other factors in mind. While the salary figures for this particular indicator have taken differences in cost of living for Canada and its fellow OECD countries into account, it is not possible to capture all differences in taxation, social benefits and allowances, or any other additional payments that teachers may receive.

In combination with the information on instruction time and teachers' working time, presented in Indicators D1 and D3, respectively, this indicator on teachers' salaries contributes to the development of a set of key measures for full-time teachers in public institutions that, in turn, contributes to expanding the context for discussion of quality of instruction and understanding certain aspects of education processes.

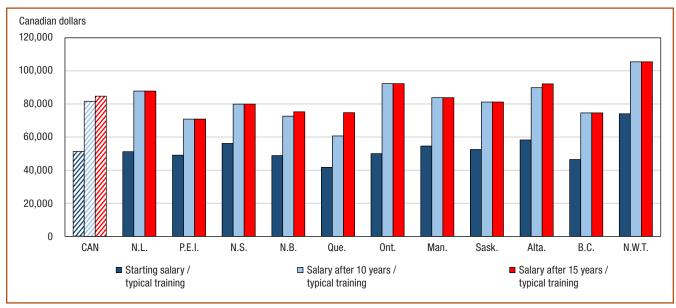
^{1.} See the "ISCED classifications and descriptions" section in this report's Notes to readers for brief descriptions of the ISCED categories.

Observations

Salaries by ISCED level

Chart D.2.1.1

Annual statutory teachers' salaries, full-time teachers in primary and lower secondary institutions, by teaching experience, Canadian dollars, 2013/2014



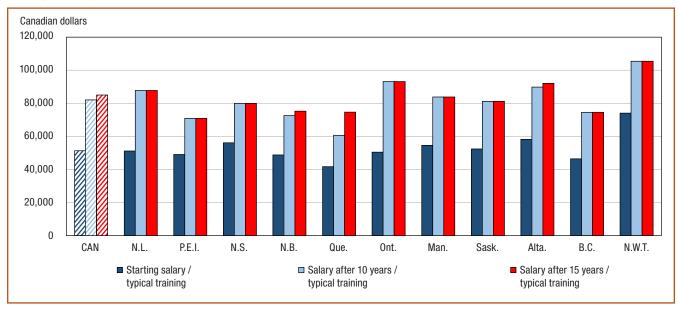
Notes: Reflects salaries for full-time teachers in public institutions at the ISCED 1 and 2 (primary and lower secondary) levels, as reported for the 2013/2014 school year. Data for Yukon and Nunavut are not available.

The bars representing Canada are filled with a diagonal line pattern, to make them easier to find.

Source: Table D.2.1.

Chart D.2.1.2

Annual statutory teachers' salaries, full-time teachers in upper secondary institutions, by teaching experience, Canadian dollars, Canada, 2013/2014



Notes: Reflects salaries for full-time teachers in public institutions at the ISCED 3 (upper secondary) level, as reported for the 2013/2014 school year. Data for Yukon and Nunavut are not available.

The bars representing Canada are filled with a diagonal line pattern, to make them easier to find.

Source: Table D.2.1.

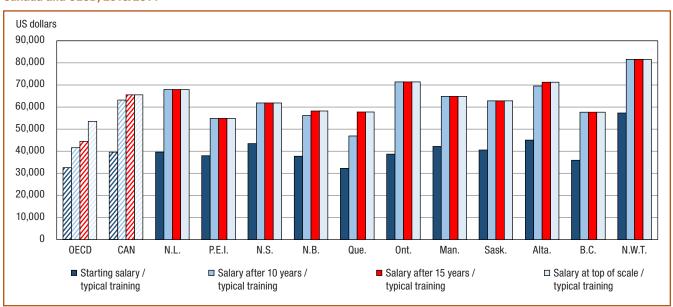
- In Canada, salaries for full-time teachers in public elementary and secondary schools were fairly consistent
 across levels of teaching in 2013/2014, particularly after several years of teaching experience had been
 acquired.
- By contrast, in many of the countries that recently reported to the OECD, teachers' salaries tended to rise with the level of education taught.

Salaries throughout career experience

- In all jurisdictions except Quebec, teachers at all three teaching levels had reached the top, or near the
 top, of the pay scales after 10 years' experience, typically making around one and a half times their starting
 salaries.
- In Quebec, teachers did not reach the top of the pay scale until after 15 years' experience. Unlike other
 jurisdictions, in Quebec, the salary for 15 years' experience/top of scale was about \$14 035 more than for
 teachers who had reached the 10-year point on the on the salary scale.

International comparison of salary levels

Chart D.2.2
Annual statutory teachers' salaries, full-time teachers in lower secondary institutions, by teaching experience, US dollars, Canada and OECD, 2013/2014



Notes: Reflects salaries, in US dollars converted using purchasing power parities, for full-time teachers in public institutions at the ISCED 2 (lower secondary) level, 2013/2014 school year. Data for Yukon and Nunavut are not available.

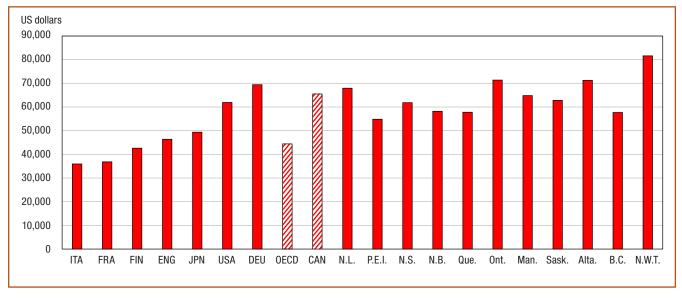
The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern, to make them easier to find.

Source: Table D.2.2.

- Full-time teachers in public institutions in Canada receive higher salaries overall compared with those in most other OECD countries.
- In Canada, teachers in most provinces/territories reached the top of the salary range at 10 years of experience. This is, in general, sooner than teachers in other OECD countries whose salaries continued to increase beyond 10 and 15 years' experience.

Chart D.2.3

Annual statutory teachers' salaries after 15 years experience, full-time teachers in lower secondary institutions, Canada, OECD and selected countries, 2013/2014



Notes: Reflects salaries, in US dollars converted using purchasing power parities, for full-time teachers in public institutions at the ISCED 2 (lower secondary) level, 2013/2014 school year. Data for Yukon and Nunavut are not available.

Countries other than Canada are ranked in ascending order and include the G-7 group of countries. Finland is included due to their high ranking in academic assessments.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Sources: Table D.2.2 and Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table D.3.1a, Teachers' statutory salaries, based on typical qualifications, at different points in teachers' careers, (2014).

- Among OECD countries, Canadian full-time teachers in lower secondary institutions with 15 years of experience had the 4th highest salaries (\$US 65,511), after Luxembourg (\$US 112,760), Germany (\$US 69,431) and the Netherlands (\$US 66,366).
- In lower secondary institutions, teachers with 15 years of experience in Canada had the second highest average salaries (\$US 65,511) among the G7 group of countries after Germany (\$US 69,431). Within Canada, equivalent teachers in the Northwest Territories (\$US 81,591), Ontario (\$US 71,369) and Alberta (\$US 71,258) received higher salaries than the Canadian and German averages.

Definitions, sources and methodology

The data on annual statutory teachers' salaries were derived from the 2015 OECD-INES Teacher's Salaries and Working Time Survey and reflect the 2013/2014 school year. All information has been reported in accordance with formal policies for public educational institutions.

"Statutory salaries" refer to salaries according to official pay scales and schedules. In Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon and the Northwest Territories, the annual statutory salaries are based on 2013/2014 salary scales in collective agreements between each jurisdiction's teachers' unions/associations/federations and the provincial or territorial government. In some provinces, however, namely Ontario, Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia, these pay scales are established at the school-board level and there is no province-wide bargaining.²

^{2.} In Ontario, the estimates are the midpoint of the range that is funded by the province. In Manitoba and Alberta, estimates are averages weighted on the number of students in each school board.

The salaries reported are gross (total sum paid by the employer); i.e., they do not include the employer's contribution to social security and pension (according to existing salary scales). It is gross salary from the employee's point of view, since it includes the part of social security contributions and pension scheme contributions that are paid by the employees (even if deducted automatically from the employee's gross salary by the employer). Salaries are "before tax" (before deductions for income taxes). Gross teachers' salaries are presented in current Canadian dollars, to be compared with the averages for Canada, which were derived from the provincial values (Table D.2.1). The average salary for Canada was calculated as a weighted average of all provinces (the Northwest Territories³, Yukon⁴ and Nunavut⁴ are not included). Weights used depend on the salary calculated. For teachers at the beginning of their careers (starting salaries), the number of full-time educators younger than 30 was used. For teachers with 10 years of experience, the number of full-time educators aged 35 to 44 years was used. And, for teachers with 15 years of experience, as well as those at the top of the salary scale, the number of full-time educators aged 45 or older was used. The Northwest Territories are excluded from the Canada average because the Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES) does not report a breakdown by age for the number of full-time educators. Salaries have also been converted to US dollars (Table D.2.2) using the purchasing power parity (PPP)⁵ for private consumption from the OECD National Accounts database.

"Starting salaries" capture the scheduled gross salary per year for a full-time teacher with the most common or typical level of training at the beginning of a teaching career. Salaries after 10 and 15 years of experience refer to the scheduled annual salaries of full-time classroom teachers who have the most common or typical training of teachers after 10 or 15 years of experience. The starting salaries and salaries for teachers after 10 and 15 years of experience reported for Ontario differ from other provinces and territories. The figures for Ontario are the midpoint of a range based on the provincially funded grid. They reflect the funded salary assuming the most common level of qualifications among teachers in Ontario at the relevant experience level.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is D3, How much are teachers paid?

^{3.} The Northwest Territories are not included in the Canada average because the ESES does not report a breakdown by age for the number of full-time educators.

Data for the 2013/2014 school year were not available for Yukon and Nunavut.
 For Canada, the PPP adjustment factor for 2013/2014 is 1.293 US\$/CAN\$, which takes into account differences in cost of living across countries. A similar adjustment for comparisons across provinces and territories could not be done as it would require provincial/territorial figures for PPP, which have not yet been developed.

Table D.2.1 Annual statutory teachers' salaries1 in public institutions, by level of education taught and teaching experience, Canadian dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014

	ISCED 1 (Primary education)						ISCED 2 (Lower secondary education)					
	Starting salary / typical training	Salary after 10 years of experience / typical training	15 years of	Salary top of scale / typical training	Ratio of salary at top of scale to starting salary	Starting salary / typical training	Salary after 10 years of experience / typical training	Salary after 15 years of experience / typical training	Salary top of scale / typical training	Ratio of salary at top of scale to starting salary	Years from starting to top salary (lower secondary education)	
	Canadian dollars ratio					Canadian dollars				years		
Canada ²	51,046	81,634	84,677	84,677	1.66	51,046	81,634	84,677	84,677	1.66	11	
Newfoundland												
and Labrador	51,166	87,792	87,792	87,792	1.72	51,166	87,792	87,792	87,792	1.72	9	
Prince Edward Island	49,045	70,878	70,878	70,878	1.45	49,045	70,878	70,878	70,878	1.45	10	
Nova Scotia	56,149	79,937	79,937	79,937	1.42	56,149	79,937	79,937	79,937	1.42	10	
New Brunswick	48,793	72,594	75,241	75,241	1.54	48,793	72,594	75,241	75,241	1.54	11	
Quebec	41,700	60,655	74,690	74,690	1.79	41,700	60,655	74,690	74,690	1.79	15	
Ontario ³	49,983	92,248	92,248	92,248	1.85	49,983	92,248	92,248	92,248	1.85	10	
Manitoba⁴	54,553	83,814	83,814	83,814	1.54	54,553	83,814	83,814	83,814	1.54	10	
Saskatchewan⁵	52,428	81,181	81,181	81,181	1.55	52,428	81,181	81,181	81,181	1.55	10	
Alberta⁴	58,228	89,850	92,104	92,104	1.58	58,228	89,850	92,104	92,104	1.58	11	
British Columbia Yukon	46,410	74,564	74,564	74,564	1.61	46,410	74,564	74,564	74,564	1.61	10	
Northwest Territories Nunavut	74,088	105,460	105,460	105,460	1.42	74,088	105,460	105,460	105,460	1.42	10	
ivuiiavut												

	ISCED 3 (Upper secondary education)									
	Starting salary / typical training	Salary after 10 years of experience / typical training	Salary after 15 years of experience / typical training	Salary top of scale /	Ratio of salary at top of scale to starting salary					
	Canadian dollars									
Canada ²	51,260	82,048	85,052	85,052	1.66					
Newfoundland and Labrador Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario ³ Manitoba ⁴ Saskatchewan ⁵ Alberta ⁴ British Columbia	51,166 49,045 56,149 48,793 41,700 50,470 54,553 52,428 58,228 46,410	87,792 70,878 79,937 72,594 60,655 93,148 83,814 81,181 89,850 74,564	87,792 70,878 79,937 75,241 74,690 93,148 83,814 81,181 92,104 74,564	87,792 70,878 79,937 75,241 74,690 93,148 83,814 81,181 92,104 74,564	1.72 1.45 1.42 1.54 1.79 1.85 1.55 1.55					
Yukon Northwest Territories Nunavut	74,088 	105,460 	105,460 	105,460 	1.42 					

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)-Indicators of Educational Systems (INES) 2015 Survey on Teachers and the Curriculum.

^{1.} Annual statutory salaries are presented in current Canadian dollars without adjustments for differences in cost of living between provinces. The annual statutory salaries are based on 2013-2014

salary scales in collective agreements.

2. Weighted averages based on the number of full-time educators: younger than 30 (for "Starting salary/typical training"); aged 35 to 44 (for "Salary after 10 years of experience/typical training"); or aged 45 or older (for "Salary after 15 years of experience/typical training") and "Salary at the top of the scale/typical training"). Reflects public institutions in submitting jurisdictions, as reported in the 2013/2014 Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES). Yukon and Nunavut did not submit data and are not included in the Canadian average. The Northwest Territories is not included in the Canadian average because the ESES does not report a breakdown by age for the number of full-time educators. The Northwest Territories is included in the average for "Years from starting to top

^{3.} The figures provided by Ontario are the midpoint of a range based on the provincially funded grid. They reflect the funded salary assuming the most common level of qualifications among teachers in Ontario at the relevant experience level. The salaries reported for ISCED 1 (Primary) and ISCED 2 (Lower Secondary) include Ontario elementary teachers' salaries and those for ISCED 3 (Upper Secondary) include Ontario secondary teachers' salaries. In Ontario, salary grids were established at the school board level. In 2014, the School Boards Collective Bargaining Act created a framework for province-wide bargaining on central issues, including salary increases.
4. In Manitoba and Alberta, salaries are negotiated at the school board level. The salaries shown reflect averages weighted on the number of students in each school board.

^{5.} In Saskatchewan, salaries are based on Class IV of the Provincial Collective Bargaining Agreement between the boards of education, the government of Saskatchewan and the teachers of

Table D.2.2

Annual statutory teachers' salaries1 in public institutions, by level of education taught and teaching experience, US dollars, Canada, provinces and territories, 2013/2014

		(Pri	ISCED 1 mary education	on)		ISCED 2 (Lower secondary education)						
	Starting salary / typical training	Salary after 10 years of experience / typical training		Salary top of scale / typical training	of scale to starting	Starting salary / typical training	experience / typical	15 years of experience / typical	Salary top of scale / typical training	of scale to starting	Years from starting to top salary (lower secondary education)	
		US d	ollars	ratio		US dollars ratio						
OECD ²	31,028	39,673	42,675	51,254	1.70	32,485	41,613	44,407	53,557	1.70	25	
Canada ³	39,492	63,157	65,511	65,511	1.66	39,492	63,157	65,511	65,511	1.66	11	
Newfoundland												
and Labrador	39,585	67,922	67,922	67,922	1.72	39,585	67,922	67,922	67,922	1.72	9	
Prince Edward Island	37,944	54,836	54,836	54,836	1.45	37,944	54,836	54,836	54,836	1.45	10	
Nova Scotia	43,441	61,844	61,844	61,844	1.42	43,441	61,844	61,844	61,844	1.42	10	
New Brunswick	37,749	56,163	58,211	58,211	1.54	37,749	56,163	58,211	58,211	1.54	11	
Quebec	32,262	46,927	57,785	57,785	1.79	32,262	46,927	57,785	57,785	1.79	15	
Ontario ⁴	38,670	71,369	71,369	71,369	1.85	38,670	71,369	71,369	71,369	1.85	10	
Manitoba ⁵	42,206	64,844	64,844	64,844	1.54	42,206	64,844	64,844	64,844	1.54	10	
Saskatchewan ⁶	40,562	62,807	62,807	62,807	1.55	40,562	62,807	62,807	62,807	1.55	10	
Alberta ⁵	45,049	69,514	71,258	71,258	1.58	45,049	69,514	71,258	71,258	1.58	11	
British Columbia Yukon	35,906	57,688	57,688	57,688	1.61	35,906	57,688	57,688	57,688	1.61	10	
Northwest Territories	57,319	81,591	81,591	81,591	1.42	57,319		81,591	81,591	1.42	10	
Nunavut												

	ISCED 3 (Upper secondary education)									
	Starting salary / typical training	Salary after 10 years of experience / typical training	Salary after 15 years of experience / typical training	Salary top of scale / typical training	Ratio of salary at top of scale to starting salary					
		US dol	lars		ratio					
OECD ²	34,186	43,952	46,379	56,152	1.68					
Canada ³	39,658	63,478	65,801	65,801	1.66					
Newfoundland and Labrador Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario ⁴ Manitoba ⁵ Saskatchewan ⁶ Alberta ⁵ British Columbia Yukon	39,585 37,944 43,441 37,749 32,262 39,047 42,206 40,562 45,049 35,906	67,922 54,836 61,844 56,163 46,927 72,065 64,844 62,807 69,514 57,688	67,922 54,836 61,844 58,211 57,785 72,065 64,844 62,807 71,258 57,688	67,922 54,836 61,844 58,211 57,785 72,065 64,844 62,807 71,258 57,688	1.72 1.45 1.42 1.54 1.79 1.85 1.54 1.55 1.58					
Northwest Territories Nunavut	57,319 	81,591 	81,591 	81,591 	1.42					

[.] not available for a specific reference period

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) - Indicators of Educational Systems (INES), 2015 Survey on Teacher's Salaries and Working Time.

^{1.} The annual statutory salaries are based on 2013-2014 salary scales in collective agreements. Salaries have been converted to US dollars using the 2013/2014 purchasing power partiy (PPP) for private consumption for Canada from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) National Accounts database. Although this PPP takes into account differences in cost of living across countries, it was not possible to make a similar adjustment for provinces and territories.

^{2.} These averages are from *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*, Table D.3.1a, Teachers' statutory salaries, based on typical qualifications, at different points in teachers' careers (2014) and Table D.3.3a, Comparison of teachers' statutory salaries, based on typical qualifications (2014), which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org.

^{3.} Weighted averages based on the number of full-time educators: younger than 30 (for "Starting salary/typical training"); aged 35 to 44 (for "Salary after 10 years of experience/typical training"); or aged 45 or older (for "Salary after 15 years of experience/typical training" and "Salary at the top of the scale/typical training"). Reflects public institutions in submitting jurisdictions, as reported in the 2013/2014 Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES). Yukon and Nunavut did not submit data and are not included in the Canadian average. The Northwest Territories are not included in the Canada average because the ESES does not report a breakdown by age for the number of full-time educators. The Northwest Territories is included in the average for "Years from starting to top salary".

^{4.} The figures provided by Ontario are the midpoint of a range based on the provincially funded grid. They reflect the funded salary assuming the most common level of qualifications among teachers in Ontario at the relevant experience level. The salaries reported for ISCED 1 (Primary) and ISCED 2 (Lower Secondary) include Ontario elementary teachers' salaries and those for ISCED 3 (Upper Secondary) include Ontario secondary teachers' salaries. In Ontario, salary grids were established at the school board level. In 2014, the School Boards Collective Bargaining Act created a framework for province-wide bargaining on central issues, including salary increases.

^{5.} In Manitoba and Alberta, salaries are negotiated at the school board level. The salaries shown reflect averages weighted on the number of students in each school board.

^{6.} In Saskatchewan, salaries are based on Class IV of the Provincial Collective Bargaining Agreement between the boards of education, the government of Saskatchewan and the teachers of Saskatchewan.

D3 Teachers' working time

Context

This indicator focuses on the working time and teaching time of teachers in public institutions, by level of education taught, in the 2013/2014 school year. Although working time and teaching time only partly determine teachers' workloads, they provide valuable insight into the different demands that provinces and territories place on their teachers. Together with teachers' salaries (see Indicator D2), this indicator describes some key aspects of teachers' working conditions. Data are presented for Canada, and for the provinces and territories.¹

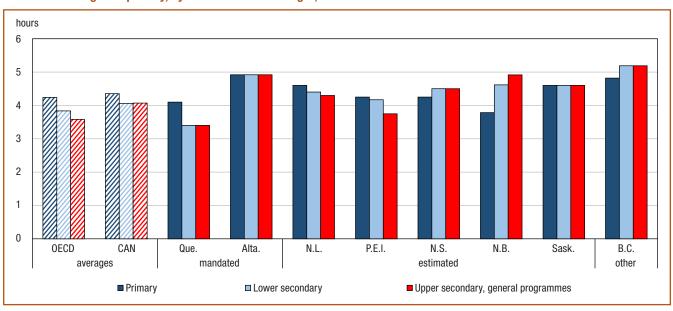
Similar to instruction time for students (see Indicator D1) and teachers' salaries (see Indicator D2), the amount of time teachers spend teaching has an impact on education budgets. Moreover, teaching hours and the extent of non-teaching duties are major components of the working conditions and may have a direct bearing on the attractiveness of teaching as an occupation.

Of course, teachers also spend part of their working time on activities other than teaching, such as lesson preparation, marking, in-service training and staff meetings.

Observations

Teaching time and total working time

Chart D.3.1
Hours of teaching time per day, by educational level taught, 2013/2014



Notes: Data are not available for Ontario, Manitoba, the Northwest Territories, Yukon and Nunavut. Data are derived from Table D.3.1 and are presented for the jurisdictions in which teaching time and working time are either mandated or estimated; "other" jurisdictions are those for which not all measures could be reported. The Canada average includes jurisdictions in the "mandated" and "estimated" categories.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

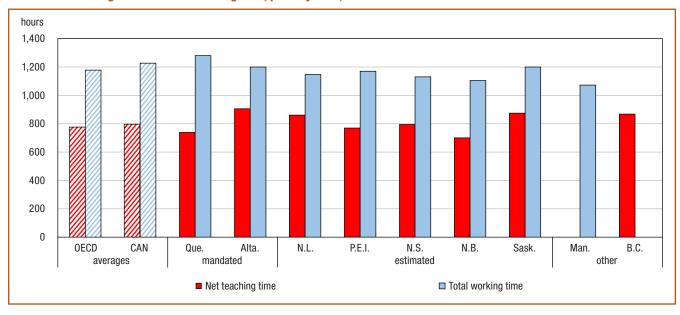
Source: Table D.3.1

Data for the 2013/2014 school year were not available for Yukon and Nunavut.

- For Canada in 2013/2014, the overall number of teaching hours per day was 4.4 hours for primary education, and slightly less (4.1 hours) for lower secondary and upper secondary education.
- Teaching hours per day in Canada were slightly higher than the OECD averages of 4.2 hours for primary education, 3.8 hours for lower secondary and 3.6 hours for upper secondary education.

Chart D.3.2.1

Annual net teaching time and total working time, primary level, 2013/2014



Notes: Data are not available for Ontario, Northwest Territories and Nunavut; data on teaching time are not available for Manitoba; data on working time are not available for British Columbia. Data are presented for the jurisdictions in which teaching time and working time are either mandated or estimated; "other" jurisdictions are those for which not all measures could be reported. The Canada average includes jurisdictions in the "mandated" and "estimated" groups.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table D.3.1.

hours 1,400 1,200 1,000 800 600 400 200 0 0ECD CAN Que. Alta. N.L. P.E.I. N.S. N.B. Sask. Man. B.C. mandated estimated other averages ■ Net teaching time ■ Total working time

Chart D.3.2.2

Annual net teaching time and total working time, lower secondary level, 2013/2014

Notes: Data are not available for Ontario, Northwest Territories, Yukon and Nunavut; data on teaching time are not available for Manitoba; data on working time are not available for British Columbia. Data are presented for the jurisdictions in which teaching time and working time are either mandated or estimated; "other" jurisdictions are those for which not all measures could be reported. The Canada average includes jurisdictions in the "mandated" and "estimated" groups.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

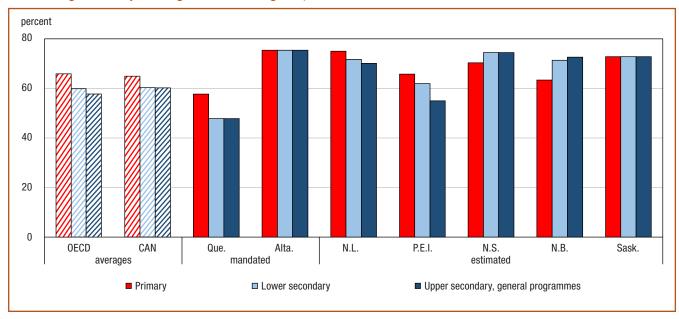
Source: Table D.3.1.

- In Canada, primary school teachers taught an average of 796 hours in 2013/2014 compared with the OECD average of 776 hours. Lower secondary school teachers taught an average of 743 hours in 2013/2014, compared with 694 hours for all OECD reporting countries.
- At the primary level, annual net teaching time varied from 700 hours in New Brunswick to 905 hours in Alberta. Total working time varied from 1,073 hours in Manitoba to 1,280 hours in Quebec.
- At the lower secondary level, British Columbia reported the most time teaching at 934 hours; the lowest amount (612 hours) was reported in Quebec.
- Total working time among lower secondary teachers in the provinces and territories was lowest in Manitoba (1,073 hours) and highest in Quebec (1,280 hours).

Proportion of total working time spent teaching

Chart D.3.3

Net teaching time as a percentage of total working time, 2013/2014



Notes: Data are not available for Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia, the Northwest Territories, Yukon and Nunavut. The Canada average includes jurisdictions in the "mandated" and "estimated" groups.

 $The \ bars \ representing \ Canada \ and \ the \ OECD \ are \ filled \ with \ a \ diagonal \ line \ pattern \ to \ make \ them \ easier \ to \ find.$

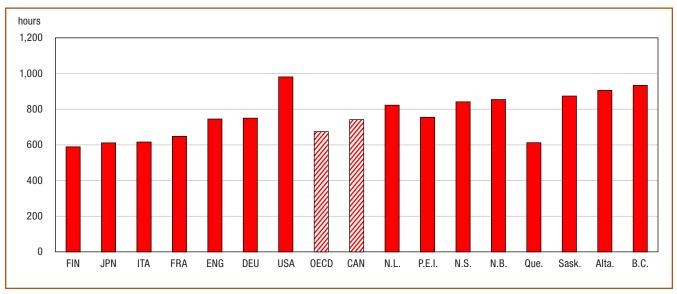
Source: Table D.3.1.

- In Canada in 2013/2014, the proportion of net teaching time to total working time was close to the OECD average for both primary and secondary education.
- Time spent teaching as a proportion of total working time varied widely from one province or territory to another. In 2013/2014, at the lower and upper secondary levels, the proportion of working time spent teaching ranged from 48% in Quebec to 75% in Alberta.

International comparison of teaching hours

Chart D.3.4

Number of teaching hours per year in general lower secondary education, Canada, provinces, OECD and selected countries, 2013/2014



Notes: The data refer to teaching hours in general lower secondary education.

Data are not available for Ontario, Manitoba, Northwest Territories, Yukon and Nunavut.

Countries other than Canada are ranked in ascending order and include the G-7 group of countries. Finland is included due to their high ranking in academic assessments.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Sources: Table D.3.1, Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table D.4.1, Organisation of teachers' working time (2014).

- Within the G-7 group of countries and Finland, lower secondary teachers in Canada came in fourth place for the highest number of teaching hours per year at 743 hours.
- Lower secondary teachers in Finland (589 hours), Japan (611 hours), Italy (616 hours), and France (648 hours) spend less time teaching per year than their counterparts in Canada and the United States.
- Students in Finland generally score high in international academic assessments, yet their teachers spend the lowest number of teaching hours as compared to the G-7 group of countries and the OECD average.

Definitions, sources and methodology

The data are from the OECD-INES 2015 Survey on Teacher's Salaries and Working Time and refer to the 2013/2014 school year.

All jurisdictions reported instruction time in weeks and days. The "number of weeks of instruction" and the "number of days of instruction" exclude the days per school-year the school is closed for holidays (public holidays and seasonal school holidays).

Only Quebec and Alberta reported statutory working time. For those two reporting jurisdictions, the figures for net teaching and working time required at school are set in provincial/territorial regulation or collective agreement with the provincial/territorial teachers' union/association/federation. The remaining jurisdictions reported estimated teaching and working time of teachers based on the mandated instruction time set in regulation, legislation or collective agreement in each jurisdiction.

"Net teaching time" refers to the number of hours per day or hours per year that a full-time teacher teaches a group or class of students, as determined by policy. Net teaching time in hours per year is normally calculated as the number of teaching days per year multiplied by the number of hours a teacher teaches per day (excluding periods of time formally allowed for breaks between lessons or groups of lessons). At the primary level, short breaks between lessons are included if the classroom teacher is responsible for the class during those breaks. Apart from Quebec and Alberta, net teaching time was estimated by subtracting from mandated instruction time (as defined in Indicator D1), time allowed for teachers during the school day for marking and preparation as well as recess, if the latter was included in instruction time and if supervision of children was not mandatory.

"Working time required at school" represents the normal working hours of a full-time teacher. Working time may include the time spent specifically on teaching and the time devoted to teaching-related activities required at school, such as lesson preparation, counselling students, correcting homework and tests, professional development, meetings with parents, staff meetings and general school duties. Working time does not include paid overtime. In jurisdictions for which working time is not mandated, working time was estimated by adding supervision time, time for meetings and time for professional development to mandated instruction time.

"Total statutory working time" is the time that teachers are required to spend at work, including teaching and non-teaching time, as specified in regulation or collective agreements.

For all variables, the Canada level average is weighted by the number of full-time educators, for all levels of education combined,² for all jurisdictions who submitted figures for both teaching time and working time.

Note: The corresponding OECD indicator is D4, How much time do teachers spend teaching?

The data were taken from the Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES). The number of full-time educators for all levels combined was used because the ESES does not provide a breakdown of the number of teachers per ISCED level.

Table D.3.1 Organization of teachers' working time in public institutions, by educational level taught, Canada and jurisdictions, 2013/2014

		Number of weeks of instruction ¹			Number of days of instruction ¹			N - 4 4 1-1 2		
	Number	of weeks of	instruction'	Numbe	er of days of i	istruction'		Net teaching t	ime ²	
	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary, general programmes ⁴	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary, general programmes ⁴	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary, general programmes ⁴	
		weeks			days			hours		
OECD average⁵	38	37	37	183	181	180	776	694	644	
Canada ⁶	37	37	37	183	183	183	796	743	744	
Mandated teaching and working time Quebec Alberta ⁷	36 37	36 37	36 37	180 184	180 184	180 184	738 905	612 905	612 905	
Estimated teaching and working time ⁸ Newfoundland and Labrador Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick	37 36 37 37	37 36 37 37	37 36 37 37	187 181 187 185	187 181 187 185	187 181 187 185	860 769 795 700	823 755 842 854	804 679 842 910	
Saskatchewan Yukon	38	38	38	190	190	190	874	874	874	
Other ⁹ Ontario Manitoba British Columbia Northwest Territories Nunavut	38 37 37 	38 37 37 	38 37 37 	188 185 180	188 185 180	188 185 180	 868 	934 	934 	

	Working	Working time required at school ³			Total statutory working time		
	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary, general programmes ⁴	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary, general programmes ⁴	
			ho	urs			
OECD average⁵	1,178	1,160	1,115	1,585	1,609	1,588	
Canada ⁶	1,227	1,233	1,236				
Mandated teaching and working time Quebec Alberta ⁷	1,280 1,200	1,280 1,200	1,280 1,200	1,280 1,200	1,280 1,200	1,280 1,200	
Estimated teaching and working time ⁸ Newfoundland and Labrador Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Saskatchewan Yukon	1,147 1,170 1,130 1,105 1,200	1,147 1,219 1,130 1,197 1,200	1,147 1,234 1,130 1,253 1,200			 	
Other ⁹ Ontario Manitoba British Columbia Northwest Territories Nunavut	1,073 	1,073 	1,073 		 	 	

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

^{1.} The number of weeks and days of instruction is mandated in all reporting jurisdictions; that is, it is established by collective agreement or provincial/territorial regulation/law.

2. "Net teaching time" refers to the number of hours per year that a full-time teacher teaches.

3. "Working time required at school" refers to the number of hours that a full-time teacher is expected to work, excluding overtime, non-specified preparation time, and days that the school is closed

for holidays (both public holidays and seasonal school holidays / vacations).

^{4.} General programmes cover education that was not designed explicitly to prepare participants for a specific class of occupations or trades, or for entry into further vocational or technical education

^{5.} These averages are from Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table D.4.1, Organisation of teachers' working time (2014), which presents the most recent available data for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) member countries for which data were available or could be estimated. Please see the OECD's Web site at www.oecd.org.

^{6.} Canada figures are weighted averages based on the number of full-time educators, and reflect public institutions in submitting jurisdictions, as reported in the 2013/2014 Elementary-Secondary Education Survey (ESES). Data for Ontario. Manitoba. British Columbia. Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut are excluded from the Canadian average.

^{7.} Alberta's net teaching time and "working time required at school" reflect the maximum time a full-time teacher can be assigned to teach or to work and may not necessarily be the actual hours a

^{8.} Jurisdictions in this subgroup, in which net teaching time and total working time are not mandated in collective agreement or regulation, estimated teaching time based on mandatory instruction time figures as follows: mandatory instruction time (see indicator D1) minus marking and preparation time equals "net teaching time"; mandatory instruction time plus supervision and meeting time plus time for professional development equals "working time required at school".

^{9. &}quot;Other" jurisdictions could not report all categories and so are not included in the Canada average, which is consistent with Canada's reporting to the OECD. In Manitoba, and British Columbia, teaching time and / or working time are estimated consistently with estimation methods of those who reported both (see note 8). Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)-Indicators of Educational Systems (INES), 2015 Survey on Teachers Salaries and Working Time.

Chapter E

Intergenerational Mobility in Education



Insights from the Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)

Context

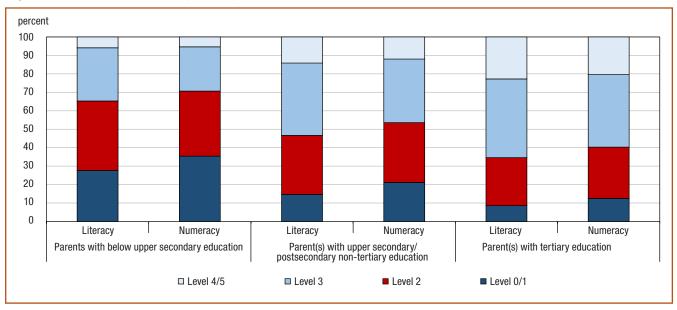
This indicator is based on data from the Program for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC), a household study conducted under the auspices of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). In *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators* and other OECD publications, PIAAC is referred to as the "Survey of Adult Skills."

PIAAC's aim was to assess key cognitive and workplace skills needed for successful participation in 21st. Century society and the global economy. The study measured cognitive skills in the areas of literacy, numeracy, and problem-solving in technology-rich environments. It also included an extensive background questionnaire that provides information about a number of other skills and personal traits that are important to success.

This indicator draws on data from PIAAC to analyse intergenerational mobility in education as well as skills by parental educational attainment.

Observations

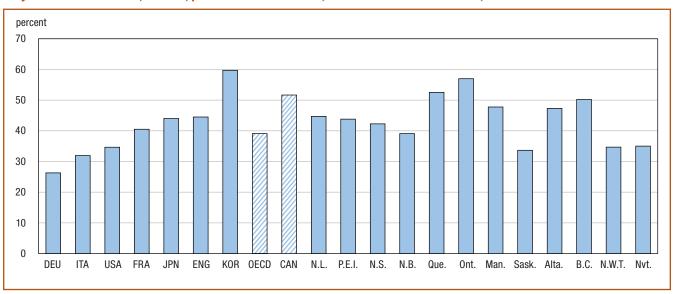
Chart E.1.1
Comparative distributions of literacy and numeracy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, 2012



Sources: Tables E.1.1.1 and E.1.1.2.

Canadians whose parents have higher levels of educational attainment scored higher than those whose
parents are less educated, in both literacy and numeracy. This finding was observed in all provinces and
territories, where estimates are available.

Chart E.1.2
Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary/postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012¹



1. The OECD average includes countries participating in Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) of PIAAC.

Notes: Data are not available in Yukon as they are too unreliable to be published.

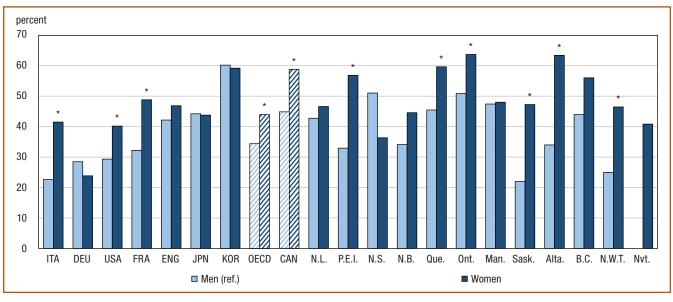
Countries other than Canada are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year old non-students.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table E.1.2.

- Mobility between two generations from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary education
 is particularly large in Canada, in relation to the OECD average and to other participating OECD countries.
 Mobility at this level in Canada is second largest among these countries, after Korea.
- Mobility between two generations from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary education among provinces and territories is larger in Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia, at 50% and over.

Chart E.1.3
Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary/postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012¹



 $^{^{\}star}$ significantly different from reference category (p < 0.05)

Notes: Some data elements are not available in Yukon and Nunavut as they are too unreliable to be published, see Table E.1.2 for further detail. Countries other than Canada are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year old non-student men.

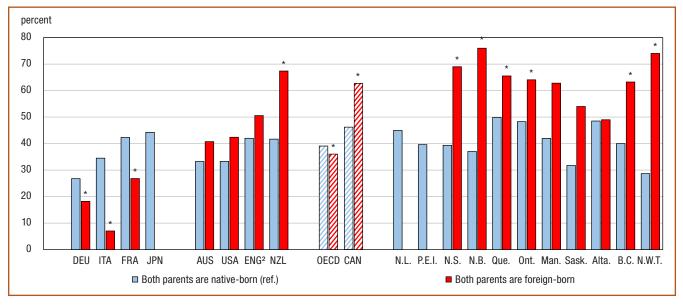
The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table E.1.2.

- In Canada and the OECD, intergenerational mobility from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary is generally larger among women than among men. This is also the case in France, Italy, and the United States.
- The difference in mobility from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary between women and men is larger in Canada than at the OECD average.
- In Canada, the largest differences in intergenerational mobility from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary between women and men are found in Alberta, Northwest Territories, Prince Edward Island, and Saskatchewan, at over 20 percentage points.

^{1.} The OECD average includes countries participating in Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) of PIAAC.

Chart E.1.4
Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary/post-secondary non-tertiary to tertiary of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by native-born and foreign-born parents, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012/2015¹



^{*} significantly different from reference category (p < 0.05)

Notes: Some data elements are not available in Japan, Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Yukon, and Nunavut as they are too unreliable to be published or due to a small sample size, see Table E.1.3 for further detail. Countries other than Canada are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year old non-students with native-born parents.

The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table E.1.3.

- In Canada and New Zealand, intergenerational mobility from upper secondary or postsecondary nontertiary to tertiary is larger among those with foreign-born parents than among those with native-born parents. The reverse pattern is seen in the OECD countries on average, France, Germany, and Italy, where intergenerational mobility is smaller among those with foreign-born parents than among those with nativeborn parents.
- In Canada, intergenerational mobility among those with foreign-born parents is second largest among the OECD participating countries, after New Zealand.
- Within Canada, intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary among those with an immigrant background is among the largest in New Brunswick and the Northwest Territories, at over 70%.
- In Alberta, no difference is observed in intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary or
 post-secondary non-tertiary to tertiary among those with foreign-born and those with native-born parents.
 These differences are also not statistically significant in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

^{1.} The OECD average includes countries participating in Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) of PIAAC. New Zealand participated in Round II (2015) of PIAAC

^{2.} In the case of England, foreign-born parents refers to those born outside of the United Kingdom.

percent 90 ጸበ 70 60 50 40 30 20 **\Q** 10 n FRA ENG OECD CAN DEU USA ITA JPN. N.L. P.E.I. N.S. N.B. Que. Ont. Man. Sask. Alta. B.C. Y.T. N.W.T. Nvt. Upper secondary/postsecondary non-tertiary Tertiary Below upper secondary

Chart E.1.5
Percentage of intergenerational perpetuation of educational attainment of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012¹

1. The OECD average includes countries participating in Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) of PIAAC.

Notes: Intergenerational perpetuation refers to the situation in which children attain the same level of education as the highest level attained by one or both parents. Data on intergenerational perpetuation at below upper secondary education are not available in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, and Yukon as they are too unreliable to be published. Countries other than Canada are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of intergenerational perpetuation of tertiary educational attainment of 25- to 44-year old non-students. The bars representing Canada and the OECD are filled with a diagonal line pattern to make them easier to find.

Source: Table E.1.4.

- In Canada, intergenerational perpetuation of tertiary education is higher than that of any other level of education.
- Canada is above the OECD average and many other PIAAC participating countries in intergenerational perpetuation of tertiary education.
- On the other end of the scale, intergenerational perpetuation of below upper secondary in Canada is lower than the OECD average, and lower than that of G7 countries except for Japan.
- In Canada, Alberta, Ontario, and Yukon are among the highest in intergenerational perpetuation rates at the tertiary level, at 75% and over.

Definitions, sources and methodology

Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)

In Canada, PIAAC was conducted by Statistics Canada and made possible by the joint effort of the ministers of education of the provinces and territories, through the Council of Ministers of Education (Canada), and the Government of Canada, led by Employment and Skills Development Canada. The data collection took place from November 2011 to June 2012. The sample size for Canada was exceptionally large, at 27,285 individuals. This size was necessary to permit statistically reliable results at the provincial and territorial levels, as well as for certain populations within these jurisdictions.

For this report, tables based on PIAAC data have been organized into a single indicator, E1. The tables and charts represent a selection of results from PIAAC that are included in *Education at a Glance 2014: OECD Indicators* and *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators*. Not all *EAG* tables have been reproduced.

PIAAC results included in *Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators* are based on data from Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) countries. Round I OECD countries participating in PIAAC include Australia, Austria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, England (UK), Estonia, Finland, Flanders (Belgium), France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Netherlands, Northern Ireland (UK), Norway, Poland, Slovak Republic, Spain, Sweden, and United States. Round II OECD countries participating in PIAAC include Chile, Greece, Israel, New Zealand, Slovenia, and Turkey. For this reason, the composition of the OECD average in PIAAC has changed from earlier publications of *Education at a Glance* and *Education Indicators in Canada: An International Perspective*.

For definitions and background information about PIAAC in Canada, please refer to *Skills in Canada: First Results from the Program for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)* or visit the PIAAC Web site.

This indicator measures skills by parental educational attainment, intergenerational perpetuation of educational attainment, and intergenerational mobility from upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary education by parental background and respondent's gender.

For some data analysis, the sample is small, explaining why standard errors are slightly higher than usual. Data should, therefore, be interpreted with caution.

Data from individual Group of 7 (G7) countries have been added to facilitate comparative analysis between Canada and its provinces and territories, the OECD average, and other major advanced economies. Data from other countries have been added to certain charts and tables when deemed appropriate.

To capture challenges facing education systems in relation to young adults, the analysis examines non-student adults aged between 25 and 64 (in most instances the age range is restricted to 25 to 44 year-olds), and their parents. Intergenerational mobility in education may not be the same for those with one foreign-born parent as for those whose parents are both foreign-born. However, due to the small number of observations of such cases, this analysis focuses on comparing people whose parents are both native-born with those whose parents are both foreign-born.

Educational attainment:

Educational attainment is categorized by completion of educational programs defined by International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED-97)¹ levels, which are grouped as follows:

- Below upper secondary corresponds to ISCED levels 0, 1, 2 and 3C short programmes;
- Upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary corresponds to ISCED levels 3C long programmes, and levels 3B, 3A, and 4;
- Tertiary education corresponds to ISCED levels 5B, 5A, and 6.

An individual who has not successfully completed a programme is assigned the preceding education level.

Non-student:

Non-student refers to an individual who was not enrolled as a student at the time of the survey. For example, "non-students who completed tertiary education" refers to individuals who had completed tertiary education and were not students when the survey was conducted.

Parents' educational attainment:

- below upper secondary means that both parents have attained ISCED-97 levels 0, 1, 2 or 3C short programmes;
- upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary means that at least one parent (either mother or father) has attained ISCED-97 levels 3A, 3B, 3C long programmes or level 4;
- tertiary means that at least one parent (either mother or father) has attained ISCED-97 levels 5A, 5B or 6.

Intergenerational mobility in education:

Intergenerational mobility in education refers to the situation in which children attain a different level of education from that of either one or both parents. Intergenerational mobility can mean attaining a level of education that is either higher or lower than the level attained by the parent(s). For example, intergenerational mobility in education from upper secondary or post-secondary non-tertiary to tertiary refers to the situation in which the highest educational attainment of parent(s) is upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary (i.e. either one parent or both parents have this level of education) and children have tertiary education.

Intergenerational perpetuation of educational attainment:

Intergenerational perpetuation refers to the situation in which children attain the same level of education as the highest level attained by one or both parents.

Native-born parents:

Native-born parents refers to the situation in which both parents were born in the survey country.

Foreign-born parents:

Foreign-born parents refers to the situation in which both parents were born outside the survey country.

Table E.1.1.1

Comparative distributions of literacy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, provinces and territories, 2012

attailinent, vallaua, province	Parents with secondary	below upper	upper se postseco	t(s) with econdary or endary non- education	Parent(s) wi		All levels of	
	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent s	tandard error	percent s	tandard error
Canada Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	28 38 29 6 100	(1.1) (1.6) (1.3) (0.6)	15 32 39 14 100	(0.8) (1.2) (1.4) (1.0)	9 26 43 23 100	(0.8) (1.1) (1.3) (1.1)	17 32 37 15	(0.5) (0.7) (0.8) (0.6)
Newfoundland and Labrador Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	32 42 22 F 97	(3.3) (3.4) (2.3) 	16 37 37 10 ⁶ 100	(2.3) (3.4) (3.3) (2.1)	F 25 48 22 ^E 94	(3.8) (5.0) (4.0)	21 37 33 9 100	(1.8) (2.1) (1.8) (1.3)
Prince Edward Island Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	19 ^E 42 30 F 92	(4.4) (4.4) (4.5)	9 ^E 28 46 17 ^E 100	(2.5) (4.4) (4.9) (3.6)	F 24 ^E 48 20 ^E 93	(4.3) (4.8) (4.6)	12 ^E 31 42 15 ^E 100	(2.3) (2.4) (2.5) (2.6)
Nova Scotia Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	23 41 28 8 ^E 100	(2.8) (3.6) (3.2) (1.9)	15 ^E 34 37 14 ^E 100	(2.8) (3.3) (3.5) (2.6)	8 ^E 23 44 26 100	(2.0) (3.3) (4.2) (4.0)	15 33 36 16 100	(1.3) (1.9) (2.1) (1.9)
New Brunswick Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	30 42 24 4 ^E 100	(2.4) (2.6) (2.4) (1.1)	12 ^E 34 42 12 ^E 100	(2.5) (3.3) (3.1) (2.6)	6 ^E 25 48 20 100	(1.6) (2.9) (3.5) (3.2)	17 35 37 11 100	(1.4) (1.8) (1.7) (1.3)
Quebec Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	30 42 24 4 ^E 100	(1.4) (1.7) (1.2) (0.6)	15 33 40 12 100	(1.1) (1.5) (1.8) (1.1)	9 24 44 23 100	(1.2) (1.6) (2.1) (1.7)	19 35 35 11 100	(0.8) (1.0) (0.9) (0.7)
Ontario Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	25 35 33 7 ^E 100	(2.1) (2.9) (2.7) (1.3)	14 32 39 15 100	(1.5) (2.3) (2.3) (1.7)	8 28 41 23 100	(1.1) (2.0) (2.4) (1.9)	15 31 38 16 100	(0.9) (1.6) (1.5) (1.1)
Manitoba Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	28 36 29 7 ^E 100	(3.5) (4.1) (4.0) (2.2)	12 ^E 31 41 16 ^E 100	(2.5) (3.9) (4.2) (3.1)	8 ^E 23 44 25 ^E 100	(2.3) (3.6) (5.2) (4.3)	17 31 37 15 100	(1.7) (2.2) (2.3) (2.1)
Saskatchewan Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	20 ^E 38 32 9 ^E 100	(3.8) (4.7) (4.1) (2.8)	18 ^E 32 39 11 ^E 100	(3.0) (3.8) (4.0) (2.4)	6 ^E 23 ^E 52 19 ^E 100	(2.0) (4.1) (4.6) (4.0)	15 31 41 13 100	(1.7) (2.5) (2.3) (1.8)
Alberta Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	24 ^E 37 31 8 ^E 100	(4.3) (5.1) (4.9) (2.3)	15 ^E 29 40 15 ^E 100	(2.8) (4.2) (4.3) (2.9)	9 ^E 24 43 24 100	(2.3) (3.6) (3.7) (3.3)	15 29 39 16 100	(1.6) (2.3) (2.5) (1.5)
British Columbia Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	35 29 ^E 29 ^E F 93	(5.0) (6.0) (5.1)	15 ^E 31 38 16 ^E 100	(2.6) (3.5) (3.7) (3.0)	10 ^E 27 42 21 100	(2.3) (3.3) (4.2) (3.0)	17 29 37 16	(1.7) (2.2) (2.3) (1.9)

Table E.1.1.1 Comparative distributions of literacy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, provinces and territories, 2012 (continued)

		Parents with below upper secondary education		Parent(s) with upper secondary or postsecondary non- tertiary education		Parent(s) with tertiary education		All levels of parental education	
	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	
Yukon Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	F F F 	 	F 48 ^E F 48	 (15.3) 	F F 46 ^E 38 ^E 84	 (10.4) (11.9) 	F 25 ^E 42 ^E 20 ^E 87	(7.3) (8.1) (5.7)	
Northwest Territories Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	50 32 ^E 15 ^E F 96	(8.1) (7.1) (3.5) 	24 ^E 35 29 ^E 12 ^E 100	(6.0) (5.2) (6.3) (2.5)	13 ^E 26 ^E 40 22 ^E 100	(3.4) (6.2) (6.2) (5.4)	29 31 28 12 ^E 100	(4.6) (2.6) (3.5) (2.2)	
Nunavut Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	60 32 x x 93	(4.8) (4.4) X X	34 ^E 27 ^E 31 ^E F 92	(10.9) (8.5) (9.5) 	17 ^E 28 ^E 38 ^E 17 ^E 100	(5.3) (6.8) (8.2) (5.1)	48 31 16 5 ^E 100	(3.6) (3.3) (2.7) (1.3)	

... not applicable

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act

E use with caution

F too unreliable to be published

Note: Due to rounding, totals may not match the sum of the individual values. The OECD average is not reported here as it only includes countries participating in Round I (2012) of PIAAC.

Sources: Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2014: OECD Indicators,
Table A.4.3 (L).

Table E.1.1.2

Comparative distributions of numeracy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, provinces and territories, 2012

	Parents with	below upper education	Paren upper se postseco	t(s) with econdary or endary non- education	Parent(s) wi		All levels of educa	
	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent s	tandard error	percent s	tandard error
Canada Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	35 35 24 5 100	(1.2) (1.5) (1.2) (0.6)	21 32 34 12 100	(0.9) (1.2) (1.4) (1.0)	13 28 39 20 100	(0.9) (1.2) (1.6) (1.1)	23 32 33 13 100	(0.6) (0.7) (0.9) (0.6)
Newfoundland and Labrador Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	50 34 14 F 98	(3.1) (2.9) (2.2) 	26 37 28 9 ^E 100	(2.7) (3.4) (3.1) (2.0)	9 [€] 30 41 19 [€] 100	(2.7) (4.5) (5.1) (4.0)	33 34 25 8 100	(1.8) (1.9) (1.6) (1.2)
Prince Edward Island Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	29 39 25 F 93	(4.8) (4.6) (4.0) 	16 ^E 35 34 14 ^E 100	(3.3) (4.9) (4.3) (3.7)	13 ^E 30 42 15 ^E 100	(3.5) (4.0) (4.6) (3.5)	19 35 34 12 ^E 100	(2.7) (2.9) (2.7) (2.2)
Nova Scotia Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	35 37 22 6 ^E 100	(3.2) (3.3) (3.3) (1.7)	24 34 31 11 ^E 100	(2.9) (3.2) (2.6) (2.2)	13 ^E 26 38 23 100	(2.7) (3.3) (3.0) (3.3)	24 32 30 13 100	(1.8) (2.1) (1.8) (1.4)
New Brunswick Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	43 37 17 F 97	(2.9) (2.9) (2.2) 	19 37 36 7 ^E 100	(2.5) (3.3) (4.1) (2.2)	12 ^E 31 41 16 ^E 100	(2.2) (3.2) (3.9) (3.4)	26 36 30 8 100	(1.5) (1.9) (1.7) (1.2)
Quebec Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	34 40 23 3 ^E 100	(1.5) (1.8) (1.3) (0.7)	18 35 37 11 100	(1.3) (1.4) (1.6) (1.1)	9 27 42 22 100	(1.1) (2.0) (1.8) (1.5)	22 35 32 11 100	(0.8) (1.0) (0.9) (0.7)
Ontario Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	35 32 26 7 ^E 100	(2.1) (2.8) (2.5) (1.4)	22 31 34 13 100	(1.8) (2.2) (2.7) (2.0)	13 29 38 20 100	(1.5) (2.3) (2.6) (1.8)	22 30 33 14 100	(1.0) (1.2) (1.6) (1.1)
Manitoba Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	35 36 23 5 ^E 100	(3.9) (4.0) (3.0) (1.6)	21 30 36 13 ^E 100	(3.3) (3.5) (3.9) (2.8)	10 ^E 26 ^E 44 20 ^E 100	(3.1) (4.5) (5.9) (4.3)	23 31 34 12 100	(1.9) (2.3) (2.7) (1.8)
Saskatchewan Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	31 35 26 F 92	(3.6) (3.9) (3.8) 	24 31 34 10 ^E 100	(3.2) (3.7) (3.5) (2.2)	8 ^E 27 47 17 ^E 100	(2.4) (4.2) (4.9) (3.7)	21 31 36 12 100	(1.9) (2.4) (2.7) (1.7)
Alberta Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	33 33 26 8 ^E 100	(4.6) (4.1) (4.2) (2.5)	21 ^E 32 33 14 ^E 100	(3.5) (4.0) (3.5) (2.7)	14 ^E 26 39 21 100	(2.6) (3.8) (4.4) (3.4)	21 30 34 15 100	(2.1) (2.5) (2.4) (1.6)
British Columbia Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	39 33 ^E 23 ^E F 95	(5.3) (5.5) (4.8)	22 32 35 11 ^E 100	(3.1) (3.9) (3.5) (2.3)	15 ^E 27 39 19 100	(2.7) (3.3) (3.8) (2.9)	23 30 34 13 100	(2.1) (2.5) (2.4) (1.6)

Table E.1.1.2 Comparative distributions of numeracy proficiency levels of 25- to 64-year-old non-students, by highest level of parental educational attainment, Canada, provinces and territories, 2012 (continued)

		Parents with below upper secondary education		Parent(s) with upper secondary or postsecondary non- tertiary education		Parent(s) with tertiary education		All levels of parental education	
	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	
Yukon Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	F F F 	 	F F F		F 39 ^E F 39	 (10.3) 	21 ^E 30 ^E 34 ^E 15 ^E 100	(6.4) (6.8) (7.7) (4.2)	
Northwest Territories Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	62 25 ^E 10 ^E F 96	(6.5) (5.3) (3.0) 	33 ^E 33 ^E 25 ^E 9 ^E 100	(6.8) (6.1) (4.6) (2.8)	17 ^E 29 ^E 36 17 ^E 100	(4.6) (5.1) (4.4) (4.4)	38 29 23 10 ^E 100	(4.5) (3.5) (2.5) (1.9)	
Nunavut Level 0/1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5 Total	74 21 ^E x x 95	(3.9) (3.9) X X	44 ^E 28 ^E X X 72	(10.7) (8.1) X X	22 ^E 28 ^E 36 ^E 14 ^E 100	(6.4) (6.9) (6.8) (4.5)	60 23 13 ^E 4 ^E 100	(3.4) (3.2) (2.4) (0.9)	

- use with Caution
F too unreliable to be published
Note: Due to rounding, totals may not match the sum of the individual values. The OECD average is not reported here as it only includes countries participating in Round I (2012) of PIAAC.
Sources: Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2014: OECD Indicators,
Table A.4.3 (N).

^{...} not applicable x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* ^E use with caution

Table E.1.2
Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012¹

territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012 ¹	Below upper to upper sec postsecond tertia	ondary or ary non-	Below upper :		Upper secon postsecond tertiary to	ary non-
	percent s	andard error	percent st	andard error	percent st	andard error
OECD average Men Women Both sexes	49 47 48	(0.7) (0.7) (0.5)	21 24 22	(0.5) (0.5) (0.3)	34 44 39	(0.5) (0.5) (0.4)
Canada Men Women Both sexes	38 40 39	(2.7) (3.1) (2.0)	41 42 42	(2.9) (2.9) (2.1)	45 59 52	(2.4) (2.1) (1.7)
England (GBR) Men Women Both sexes	45 36 40	(4.4) (4.4) (2.9)	22 28 25	(4.1) (3.5) (2.6)	42 47 44	(2.7) (2.5) (1.9)
France Men Women Both sexes	51 47 49	(2.3) (1.9) (1.5)	22 26 25	(1.9) (2.0) (1.3)	32 49 41	(2.2) (2.2) (1.3)
Germany Men Women Both sexes	55 47 51	(6.3) (6.8) (4.3)	13 6 10	(4.1) (2.8) (2.3)	28 24 26	(1.9) (1.9) (1.3)
Italy Men Women Both sexes	37 38 38	(2.1) (2.0) (1.4)	7 10 8	(1.1) (1.1) (0.7)	23 42 32	(2.8) (3.1) (2.0)
Japan Men Women Both sexes	59 55 57	(5.2) (5.6) (3.7)	22 34 28	(4.0) (4.8) (3.1)	44 44 44	(2.4) (2.2) (1.4)
Korea Men Women Both sexes	47 53 50	(1.8) (2.3) (1.2)	47 39 43	(1.7) (1.9) (1.0)	60 59 60	(2.2) (2.4) (1.4)
United States Men Women Both sexes	59 57 58	(6.2) (4.3) (2.7)	7 8 8	(2.2) (2.3) (1.6)	29 40 35	(2.4) (2.6) (1.7)
Newfoundland and Labrador Men Women Both sexes	36 ^E 47 42	(6.8) (5.4) (4.3)	37 ^E 32 ^E 35	(6.9) (5.8) (4.1)	43 47 45	(6.0) (5.2) (4.4)
Prince Edward Island Men Women Both sexes	F 64 53	(8.6) (6.1)	X 33 ^E 31^E	(8.5) (6.9)	33 ^E 57 44	(6.5) (8.7) (5.0)
Nova Scotia Men Women Both sexes	53 [₌] 56 <mark>55</mark>	(11.7) (7.9) (6.7)	39 ^E 34 ^E 37^E	(11.8) (6.9) (6.4)	51 36 42	(7.3) (5.0) (4.1)
New Brunswick Men Women Both sexes	39 [€] 73 57	(8.2) (5.4) (5.7)	32 ^E 18 ^E 25^E	(7.3) (4.6) (4.6)	34 ^E 45 39	(5.9) (4.8) (3.8)
Quebec Men Women Both sexes	37 39 38	(4.0) (3.4) (2.6)	38 46 42	(4.0) (3.7) (2.8)	45 60 53	(2.5) (2.4) (1.9)
Ontario Men Women Both sexes	31 ^E 36 33	(5.1) (5.3) (3.4)	48 49 49	(5.2) (5.7) (3.5)	51 64 57	(4.5) (3.9) (3.2)
Manitoba Men Women Both sexes	63 [€] 52 [€] 56[€]	(14.3) (11.5) (10.7)	F F F		47 48 48	(6.5) (7.0) (4.4)
Saskatchewan Men Women Both sexes	49 [€] 56 [€] 52[€]	(14.2) (13.7) (9.2)	F F 28^E	(9.4)	22 ^E 47 34	(5.0) (6.7) (4.5)

Table E.1.2 Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012¹ (continued)

	to upper s postsect	Below upper secondary to upper secondary or postsecondary non- tertiary		Below upper secondary to tertiary		econdary or ondary non- to tertiary
	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent	standard error
Alberta Men Women Both sexes	46 ^E 34 ^E 40 ^E	(13.9) (10.4) (8.6)	F 31 ^E 33^E	(8.4) (8.3)	34 ^E 63 47	(7.0) (6.2) (4.7)
British Columbia Men Women Both sexes	49 ^E F 43^E	(14.2) (10.1)	43 ^E F 41 ^E	(14.2) (9.4)	44 ^E 56 50	(8.1) (6.3) (4.7)
Yukon Men Women Both sexes	F 55 ^E F	(15.1)	Х F F	x 	F F F	
Northwest Territories Men Women Both sexes	F 39 [£] 31 [£]	(8.5) (5.9)	F X 17 ^E	 X (4.2)	25 ^E 46 35	(6.7) (5.1) (4.8)
Nunavut Men Women Both sexes	45 ^E 25 ^E 34	(7.8) (6.4) (4.5)	F F 10 ^E	(3.1)	F 41 ^E 35^E	(8.8) (9.3)

Note: In this table, intergenerational mobility in education refers to the situations in which children attain higher educational level than one or both parents. The percentages do not add up to 100% because respondent's educational attainment, which is the same or lower than the highest level attained by one or both parents, is not reported.

Sources: Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.4.5.

^{...} not applicable
x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*E use with caution
F too unreliable to be published
1. The OECD average includes countries participating in Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) of PIAAC.

Table E.1.3 Percentage of intergenerational mobility in education of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by native-born and foreign-born parents, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012/20151

Intergenerational mobility in education: Upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary to tertiary Both parents are native-born Both parents are foreign-born percent standard error percent standard error **OECD** average 39 (0.4)36 (1.1)46 (1.9)63 (3.1)Canada (2.9) (2.1) (1.5) (3.9)Australia 33 41 England (GBR)² 42 42 27 34 51 27 (4.4) (4.3) France (1.3) (2.1) (1.4) (3.1) (3.9) (3.8) 18 7 Germany Italy 44 Japan New Zealand 67 42 (5.6)**United States** 33 (1.6)42 (6.5)45 (4.4) (5.3) (4.2) Newfoundland and Labrador Χ Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia 40 39 37 50 48 42 32 69^E (13.2)New Brunswick (4.0)76^E (17.7)(3.8) (4.1) Quebec 66 Ontario 64 Manitoba 63 (10.0)54^E 49^E Saskatchewan (4.6)(16.4)(5.9) (7.2) 49 Alberta (10.1)British Columbia 40^E 63 F (8.8)Yukon (4.3) 74^E 29 F (14.6)**Northwest Territories** Nunavut Χ

1. The OECD average includes countries participating in Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) of PIAAC. New Zealand participated in Round II (2015) of PIAAC.

2. In the case of England (GBR), foreign-born parents refers to those born outside of the United Kingdom.

Note: In this table, intergenerational mobility in education refers to the situation in which children attain higher educational level than one or both parents. The percentages do not add up to 100% because respondent's educational attainment, which is the same or lower than the highest level attained by one or both parents of either native- or foreign-born background, is not reported.

Sources: Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.4.3.

^{..} not available for a specific reference period

^{...} not applicable

x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*

E use with caution

F too unreliable to be published

Table E.1.4
Percentage of intergenerational perpetuation of educational attainment of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012¹

		Inter	generational perpetua		ttainment	
	Below II	pper secondary	Upper secon or postsecondary n	dary on-tertiary	Tertiary	ı
	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent	standard error
OECD average	0.4	(0.7)		(0.0)	0.4	(0.7)
Men Women	31 29	(0.7) (0.6)	54 47	(0.6) (0.5)	64 72	(0.7) (0.7)
Both sexes Canada	30	(0.4)	50	(0.4)	68	(0.5)
Men	21	(2.3)	46	(2.6)	69	(1.9)
Women Both sexes	18 20	(2.3) (1.6)	36 41	(2.1) (1.7)	76 73	(1.7) (1.2)
<mark>England (GBR)</mark> Men	34	(4.4)	41	(3.0)	75	(3.3)
Women Both sexes	36 35	(4.2) (2.8)	40 40	(2.4) (2.2)	78 77	(3.1) (2.1)
France						
Men Women	26 27	(2.2) (1.8)	57 45	(2.4)	71 82	(3.1) (2.3)
Both sexes	26	(1.3)	51	(2.2) (1.4)	76	(1.9)
<mark>Germany</mark> Men	32	(5.7)	65	(2.2)	52	(2.5)
Women <mark>Both sexes</mark>	47 39	(6.8) (4.4)	68 66	(2.2) (1.5)	62 57	(3.1) (1.8)
Italy						<u> </u>
Men Women	57 52	(2.3) (2.2)	57 52	(4.1) (3.4)	57 75	(6.8) (6.1)
Both sexes Japan	54	(1.5)	55	(2.2)	65	(4.8)
Men	19	(4.6) (3.0)	47	(2.3) (2.3)	73	(2.4) (2.2)
Women <mark>Both sexes</mark>	11 15	(3.0) (2.7)	49 48	(2.3) (1.4)	77 75	(2.2) (1.6)
<mark>United States</mark> Men	34	(5.9)	62	(2.3)	55	(2.5)
Women	34 34	(5.9) (4.4)	54 58	(2.3) (2.6)	69 62	(2.5) (3.1)
Both sexes Newfoundland and Labrador		(3.2)	30	(1.6)	02	(2.1)
Men Women	27 ^E 20 ^E	(8.0) (5.2)	51 48	(5.7) (5.6)	62 68	(7.5) (7.1)
Both sexes	23 ^E	(4.2)	49	(4.4)	65	(4.6)
<mark>Prince Edward Island</mark> Men	F		58	(6.8)	58	(9.2) (4.7)
Women <mark>Both sexes</mark>	X F	Х	42 ^E 51	(8.7) (5.1)	82 72	(4.7) (4.5)
Nova Scotia				,		
Men Women	X X	X X	46 54	(7.5) (5.4)	57 71	(5.6) (5.1)
Both sexes New Brunswick	F		50	(4.1)	64	(3.6)
Men	29 ^E	(7.6)	63	(5.9)	54	(6.1)
Women Both sexes	F 19 ^E	(4.3)	53 <mark>58</mark>	(5.0) (4.0)	54 54	(4.5) (3.9)
<mark>Quebec</mark> Men	24	(3.2)	44	(2.5)	65	(3.2)
Women Both sexes	15 ^E 20	(3.2) (2.7) (2.1)	34 39	(2.2) (1.8)	78 71	(3.2) (2.5)
Ontario		` '				(2.1)
Men Women	21 ^E 14 ^E	(4.5) (4.2)	42 33	(4.9) (3.9)	75 81	(3.0) (2.6)
Both sexes	18 ^E	(3.0)	38	(3.4)	78	(1.9)
<mark>Manitoba</mark> Men	F F		42	(6.2)	64	(7.2)
Women <mark>Both sexes</mark>	F F		43 43	(6.6) (4.3)	64 64	(7.3) (5.2)
Saskatchewan Mon	F		62	(5.8)	69	
Men Women	F		45	(5.8)	64	(7.1) (5.9)
Both sexes Alberta	F		54	(4.1)	66	(3.9)
Men Women	х 35 ^E	(8.2)	57 32 [₌]	(7.9) (5.9)	77 73	(5.3)
Both sexes	28 ^E	(8.2) (5.3)	46	(5.9) (4.6)	73 75	(5.2) (3.2)

Table E.1.4 Percentage of intergenerational perpetuation of educational attainment of 25- to 44-year-old non-students, by gender, Canada, provinces and territories, OECD and selected countries, 2012¹ (continued)

		Inter	generational perpetua	ation of educational	attainment		
	Below u	pper secondary	Upper secon or postsecondary n		Tertiar	Tertiary	
	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	percent	standard error	
British Columbia Men Women Both sexes	F F F		43 ^E 42 42	(7.7) (6.4) (5.1)	57 71 63	(6.2) (5.9) (3.8)	
Yukon Men Women Both sexes	F F F	 	F F 51 ^E	 (15.3)	67 92 80	(11.1) (4.4) (7.4)	
Northwest Territories Men Women Both sexes	47 [€] 55 [€] 52	(14.1) (9.6) (7.3)	53 [€] 46 50	(9.1) (5.9) (5.3)	63 66 65	(8.8) (8.1) (6.5)	
Nunavut Men Women Both sexes	45 66 56	(7.3) (6.1) (4.7)	x 51 ^E 36 ^E	(9.3) (7.6)	61 ^E 73 67	(10.9) (10.6) (7.9)	

^{...} not applicable

Example 2 suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* use with caution

F too unreliable to be published

^{1.} The OECD average includes countries participating in Round I (2012) and Round II (2015) of PIAAC.

Note: Intergenerational perpetuation refers to the situation in which children attain the same level of education as the highest level attained by one or both parents. The percentages do not add up to 100% because respondent's educational attainment, which is lower or higher than the highest level attained by one or both parents, is not reported.

Sources: Programme for the International Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC); Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Education at a Glance 2016: OECD Indicators, Table A.4.5.

Committees and organizations

This report was jointly produced by Statistics Canada and the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada (CMEC), in partnership with the departments and ministries of the provinces and territories with responsibility for education and training. Two intergovernmental committees and a Working Group have played a key role in the development of this publication: the Canadian Education Statistics Council (CESC), the Strategic Management Committee of the CESC and the Working Group on System Level Information (NESLI). The CMEC and Statistics Canada project team is also listed.

Canadian Education Statistics Council

Name	Province/Territory	Department
Genevieve Dooling	Newfoundland and Labrador	Department of Advanced Education and Skills
Janet Vivian-Walsh	Newfoundland and Labrador	Department of Education and Early Childhood Development
Sharon Cameron	Prince Edward Island	Department of Workforce and Advanced Learning
Susan Willis	Prince Edward Island	Department of Education, Early Learning, and Culture
Duff Montgomerie	Nova Scotia	Department of Labour and Advanced Education
Sandra McKenzie	Nova Scotia	Department of Education and Early Childhood Development
Jean-Marc Dupuis	New Brunswick	Post-Secondary Education, Training and Labour
John McLaughlin	New Brunswick	Department of Education and Early Childhood Development
Gérald Richard	Nouveau-Brunswick	Ministère de l'Éducation et du Développement de la petite enfance
Sylvie Barcelo	Québec	Ministère de l'Éducation, de l'Enseignement supérieur
Sheldon Levy	Ontario	Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities
Bruce Rodrigues	Ontario	Ministry of Education
Bramwell Strain	Manitoba	Department of Education and Advanced Learning
Julie MacRae	Saskatchewan	Ministry of Education
Louise Greenberg	Saskatchewan	Ministry of Advanced Education
Steve MacDonald	Alberta	Ministry of Innovation and Advanced Education
Rod Skura	Alberta	Alberta Innovation and Advanced Education
Lorna Rosen	Alberta	Alberta Education
Dave Byng	British Columbia	Ministry of Education
Sandra Carroll	British Columbia	Ministry of Advanced Education
Judy Arnold	Yukon	Department of Education
Sylvia Haener	Northwest Territories	Department of Education, Culture and Employment
Kathy Okpik	Nunavut	Department of Education
Anil Arora	Canada	Statistics Canada

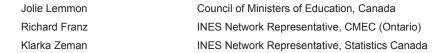


Strategic management committee

Name	Province/Territory	Department
Ron Smith	Newfoundland and Labrador	Department of Education
Mark DeMone	Prince Edward Island	Department of Education, Early Learning, and Culture
Brad Colwill	Prince Edward Island	Department of Workforce and Advanced Learning
Sara Halliday	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia Department of Education and Early Childhood Development
Greg Ells	Nova Scotia	Department of Labour and Advanced Education
Monica LeBlanc	New Brunswick	Department of Education and Early Childhood Development
Hope Brewer	New Brunswick	Department of Post-Secondary Education, Training and Labour
Dawn Gordon	New Brunswick	Maritime Provinces Higher Education Commission (MPHEC)
Richard Royer	Québec	Ministère de l'Éducation, de l'Enseignement supérieur
Kouadio Antoine N'Zué	Québec	Ministère de l'Éducation, de l'Enseignement supérieur
Eric Ward	Ontario	Ministry of Education
Bill Praamsma	Ontario	Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities
Dallas Morrow	Manitoba	Department of Education and Advanced Learning
Rhonda Shaw	Manitoba	Department of Education and Advanced Learning
Carla Groeger	Saskatchewan	Advanced Education
Rick Johnson	Saskatchewan	Saskatchewan Ministry of Education
Janusz Zieminski	Alberta	Alberta Education
Catherine Gutwin	Alberta	Ministry of Innovation and Advanced Education
Brett Wilmer	British Columbia	Ministry of Education
Martin Young	British Columbia	Ministry of Advanced Education
Simon Blakesley	Yukon	Department of Education
Chris Joseph	Northwest Territories	Department of Education, Culture & Employment
Kuthula Matshazi	Nunavut	Department of Education
Karen Mihorean	Canada	Statistics Canada
Heather Dryburgh	Canada	Statistics Canada
Louise Marmen	Canada	Statistics Canada
Chantal C. Beaulieu	Canada	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
Amanda Hodgkinson	Canada	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada

NESLI Working group

Name	Province or territory
Ron Smith	Newfoundland and Labrador
Mark DeMone	Prince Edward Island
Sara Halliday	Nova Scotia
Monica LeBlanc	New Brunswick
Esther Létourneau	Quebec
Eric Ward	Ontario
Rhonda Shaw	Manitoba
Rick Johnson	Saskatchewan
Janusz Zieminski	Alberta
Brett Wilmer	British Columbia
James McCullough	Yukon
Jennifer Young	Northwest Territories
Joan Wamiti	Nunavut
Amanda Hodgkinson	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada



Project team¹

Name	Statistics Canada and the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada (CMEC)
Amanda Hodgkinson	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
Jolie Lemmon	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
Chiara Cautillo	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
Jeffrey Cherubin	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
Tanya Scerbina	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
Marie Larsson	Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
Patric Blouin	Statistics Canada
Sylvie Brunet	Statistics Canada
Gregory Christ	Statistics Canada
Heather Dryburgh	Statistics Canada
Parvin Fahr	Statistics Canada
Louise Marmen	Statistics Canada
Michael Martin	Statistics Canada
David McBride	Statistics Canada
Teresa Omiecinski	Statistics Canada
Klarka Zeman	Statistics Canada

^{1.} Note of appreciation to staff of the Centre for Education Statistics (particularly the Dissemination Section for providing data) at Statistics Canada for their invaluable contribution to this report, and to staff of Dissemination Division and Translation and Editing Services at Statistics Canada.